Section   Page   Line   Attach File   Comment   Acceptified					Sectio	Section Comments - Sorted by Section Number		
NULL Polume I, Appendix C] 6.0.2 2 Usability There is a spacing Accepted Williams I, Appendix C] 6.0.2 2 Usability There is a spacing Accepted Williams II, Appendix C] On your page, there are spacing errors between 4.7 lines [Note* comment included chart that cannot be displayed here. Correction is for extra lines below lines 4.5.6 of the chart]  NULL Include specific references to applicable portions of the "g Notime II, Appendix C] On your page, there are spacing errors between 4.7 lines [Note* comment included chart that cannot be displayed here. Correction is for extra lines below Accepted Williams II, Appendix C] On your page, there are spacing errors between 4.7 lines [Note* comment included chart that cannot be displayed here. Correction is for extra lines below Accepted Williams II, Appendix C] On your page, there are spacing Accepted III includes specific references to applicable portions of the "g Note* or applicable portions of the "g Accepted contains." Section A] a 5.1 data recording the test plan. This list shall identify all data recording requirements (e.g.: what is to be measured, how tests and results are to be recorded.) The test be shall also design or approve the Wrong punctuation of the End Cyptographic IDV Systems. The general description of End to End Cyptographic IDV Systems. The general description of End to End Cyptographic DV Systems. The general description of End to End	Reference	Section	Page	Line	Attach File	Comment	Accept/Reject	Ву
E2 NULL Promus () Pour Actually Notice is a specing of Pour II Appendix E   Vol 1, appendix E   Vol 2, spacing   Accepted	Number		Number	Number		8000 Heability		
E-2  NULL  Probleme 1, Appendix E  Vol 1, appendix e Page 2, spacing Volume II, Appendix C  On your page, there are spacing errors between 47 lines [Note* comment included chart that cannot be displayed here. Correction is for extra lines below lines 4,5,6 of the chart]  NULL  NULL  NULL  NULL  Notime II, Appendix C  On your page, there are spacing errors between 47 lines [Note* comment included chart that cannot be displayed here. Correction is for extra lines below lines 4,5,6 of the chart]  NULL  Notime II, Section AI Page A8 - Stress tests: These tests investigate the system's response to transient overload conditions. Polling place devices shall be subjected to ballot processing at the high volume rates at which the equipment can be opera  NULL special also design or approve the Wrong punctuation e.g. Accepted where the system's response to transient overload conditions. Polling place devices shall be subjected to ballot processing at the high volume rates at which the equipment can be operad also design or approve the Wrong punctuation e.g. Accepted Volume II, Section II, Appendix III, Appendix III, Appendix III, Appendix III, Section III, Section III, Section III, Section III, Section III, Appendix III,	617	:	4		NC L	Ĭ	Accepted	Merle King
Volume II, Appendix C] On your page, there are spacing errors between 4.7 lines [Note* comment included chart that cannot be displayed here. Correction is for extra lines below lines 4.5.6 of the chart]   Index 4.5.6 of the chart]   Index 4.5.6 of the chart   In	620 .		E-2	:	NOLL	< E] Vol 1, appendix e	Accepted	Merle King
[Note* Actually Volume II, Appendix A] Vol 25, appendix a A 1.1. references The test lab shall list all documents that contain material used in preparing the test plan. This list shall include specific references to applicable portions of the "g Volume II, Section A] Page A 8 Stress tests: These tests investigate the system's response to transient overload conditions. Polling place devices shall be subjected to ballot processing at the high volume rates at which the equipment can be opera    Volume II, Section A] a 5.1 data recording. The test lab shall identify all data recording requirements (e.g.; what is to be measured, how tests and results are to be recorded). The test lab shall also adeign or approve the Vivorg purctuation e.g.   Volume I, Appendix D] Comments on Section 1.2.2 End to   End Cryptographic IDV Systems in the general description of   End to End Cryptographic IDV Systems included in Appendix D   is based on a specific implementation of these systems: the   Receipt-based systems	677 .		4		NULL	(C) (ines here.	Accepted	Merle King
Nolume   I. Section A  Page A 8 • Stress tests: These tests investigate the system's response to transient overload conditions. Polling place devices shall be subjected to ballot processing at the high volume rates at which the equipment can be opera	678	:			NOLL	[Note* Actually Volume II, Appendix A] Vol 25, appendix a A.1.1. references The test lab shall list all documents that contain material used in preparing the test plan. This list shall include specific references to applicable portions of the ** g	Accepted	Merle King
Indentity all data recording requirements (e.g.; what is to be measured, how tests and results are to be recorded). The test lab shall lab shall also design or approve the Wrong punctuation e.g., Accepted   Volume I, Appendix D  Comments on Section 1.2.2 End to End Cryptographic IDV Systems The general description of End to End Cryptographic IDV Systems included in Appendix D is based on a specific implementation of these systems: the receipt-based system   Volume I, Appendix D  Section D.5 End to End (Cryptographic) IDV Systems Comments on End to End IDV Systems Characteristics In Section 3.1.2 of this document, we proposed to divide the End to End IDV Systems in two   Subcategories; receipt-based systems in two   Accepted   Comments of See attached document   Comments of End IDV Systems Comment of End IDV Systems Comment of End IDV Systems in two   Accepted   Comments of End IDV   Accepted   Comments of End IDV   Accepted   Comments of End IDV   Accepted   Accepted   Comments of End IDV   Acc	681		ω		NULL	II, Section A] Page A 8 • Stress tests: These tests te the system's response to transient overload s. Polling place devices shall be subjected to ballot ng at the high volume rates at which the equipment can	Accepted	Merle King
[Volume I, Appendix D] Comments on Section 1.2.2 End to End Cryptographic IDV Systems The general description of End to End Cryptographic IDV systems included in Appendix D is based on a specific implementation of these systems: the receipt-based system  NULL receipt-based system  [Volume I, Appendix D] Section D.5 End to End IDV Systems Characteristics In Section 3.1.2 of this document, we proposed to divide the End to End IDV systems in two subcategories: receipt-based systems  NULL subcategories: receipt-based systems  NULL Subcategories: receipt-based systems  Comments o See attached document.  Volume I, Appendix D] (Note* Actually section 2.1, not 1.1)  1.1 An independent dual verification voting system produces two distinct sets of records of ballot choices via interactions with the voter such that one set of records can be compared Accepted Accepted		:	9		NOL.	==	Accepted	Merle King
[Volume I, Appendix D] Section D.5 End to End (Cryptographic) IDV Systems Comments on End IDV Systems Characteristics In Section 3.1.2 of this document, we proposed to divide the End to End IDV systems in two subcategories: receipt-based systems  NULL subcated document  Comments o See attached document [Volume I, Appendix D] (Note* Actually section 2.1, not 1.1) 1.1 An independent dual verification voting system produces two distinct sets of records of ballot choices via interactions with the voter such that one set of records can be compared Accepted		•			NOLL	I Comments on Section 1.2.2 End to V Systems The general description of phic IDV systems included in Appendix D implementation of these systems: the	Accepted	Merle King
Comments o See attached document.  [Volume I, Appendix D] (Note* Actually section 2.1, not 1.1)  1.1 An independent dual verification voting system produces two distinct sets of records of ballot choices via interactions with the voter such that one set of records can be compared Accepted.	473	•				nd to End ints on End to End IDV 1.2 of this document, we systems in two	Accepted	Merle King
[Volume I, Appendix D] (Note* Actually section 2.1, not 1.1)  1.1 An independent dual verification voting system produces two distinct sets of records of ballot choices via interactions with the voter such that one set of records can be compared forces.	572	•			ents o		Accepted	Merle King
וס ויס ויס ויס ויס ויס ויס ויס ויס ויס ו	ტ დ	•	D-6	13	13 NULL	(Note* Actually section 2.1, not 1.1) verification voting system produces ds of ballot choices via interactions one set of records can be compared	Accepted	Merle King

683 	679	675	619	614	472	471	470	466	354	346
								•	•	
<del></del>			D-9							
	(C)	N	Ŋ							
N C C	NULL	NC C	21 NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NC L	NULL	NOLL
[Volume II, Section A] A.6.4 In this section, the test lab shall also identify all test operations personnel, and their respective duties. In the event that the operator procedure is not defined in the vendor's Don't believe a comma should be betwee	[Volume II, Appendix A] A.4.3.1 The test lab shall review the results, submitted by the vendor, of any previous examinations of the equipment to be tested. The results of these examinations shall be compared to the performance characteristics specifi	[Volume 2, Appendix B] [Note* Actually at the end of section 2.B.1.2] Vol 2, appendix b A more extensive report is prepared, for changes that have extensive impact on the system design and/or operations. Why the ","?	[Volume 1, Appendix D] (Note* Actually 2.1.1, not 1.1.1) 1.1.1 The voter verifies the content of each record and either (a) verifies at least one of the records directly or (b) verifies both records indirectly if the records are each under the contro	[Volume I, Appendix B] Volume 1, appendix b no problems with this!	[Volume I, Appendix D] Comments on Cryptographic Characteristics 2.1.10 The cryptographic software in independent verification voting systems is approved by the U.S. Government's Cryptographic Module Validation Program (CMVP) as applicable. We strongly	[Volume I, Appendix D] Section D.2 Core characteristics for Independent Verification Systems	[Volume I, Appendix D] The definition of direct IDV systems should include all those systems that allow voters to directly verify the correctness of their votes using a record that represents exactly their votes. This record (e.g., paper, an electronic	[Volume I, Appendix D] Appendix D contains an informative classification of the current Independent Dual Verification (IDV) systems. In the sections below, we propose some changes to the description and classification of some of these systems. As discu	[Volume 1, Appendix D, 1.2.4] Section 1.2.4, first paragraph, last sentence/second paragraph. These two sentences are duplicates.	[Appendix B] The reference to Mil-Std-498 is in several places. It should logically only be insection B.1.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette

978	737	680	676	413	348	347	342	<b>341</b> ::	339
B-ω		ത					ω	ω	ω
NOLL	Voting Syste	NULL	NULL	S385_VVSG	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	" show for Electory point responsible to the VVSG Non-Cithat the
Vol. II, Appendix B. Current: B.5 Qualification Test Results and Recommendation Change: Vol II, Appendix B. B.5 Certification Test Results and Recommendation Nature of Change: Deprecated term	Dear Sir or Madam: New Jersey Protection and Advocacy, Inc., is the designated protection and advocacy system for individuals with disabilities in New Jersey pursuant to the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of Voting Syste 2000, 42 U.S.C.	[Volume II, Appendix A] A.4.3.2. Should a time be given for the environmental tests Most machines will be in storage for 11 months a year Temperature and humidity could be causes for major problems	[Vol II, Appendix C] Vol 2, appendix c T of C C1 misaligned at right margin	Appendix C Best Practices for Election Officials; Pg 3; under Best Practices, a fifth point shall read (or something to that S385_VVSG effect): (See Attached)	[Volume 1, Appendix D, 1.2.1] Although this type of system may be more secure, it will be less usable to a voter. After the voter has waited in line, the voter needs to stop at three stations, first to check in with a poll worker and get a token, then mo	[Volume 1, Appendix B] Although the VVSG references the OASIS EML (section 6.8.6.6), it is not listed in the references.	[Volume 1, Appendix C] 4 Paragraph with "audio interface is audible only to the voter" should be rewritten Volume 1, Appendix C Best Practices for Election Officials; Pg 3; under Best Practices, the second point reads: "The audio interface is audibl	[Volume 1, Appendix C] 3 Paragraph with "ballot and input controls are visible only to the voter" should be rewritten Volume 1, Appendix C Best Practices for Election Officials; Pg 3; under Best Practices, the first point reads: "The ballot and any	[Volume 1, Appendix C] 1 Paragraph with "no practical means" should be rewritten. Volume 1, Appendix C Best Practices for Election Officials; Pg 3; under Best Practices, the fourth point reads: "Appropriate procedures are needed to ensure that the
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette

2186	2183	1985	1979	1977	1891	1890	1889	979
								A-1
NULL	N CI F	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL L	NULL	NU
Throughout the document there are references meant to encourage Acc-VS designers to conduct some realistic usability tests. We emphasize the "realistic" aspect of this statement – any tests that do not include a variety of people with a variety of disabili	However, the Voluntary Voting System Guidelines (VVSG) are inconsistent in the use of "shall" and "should" throughout the recommendations. Specifically, Subsection 3 of the proposed VVSG (p.2-22), which pertains to voters with "lack of fine motor control o	Part three of three Section 6.9 6.9.3 The list of record unique identifiers to hand-count shall be=20 determined in a manner that is extremely difficult to predict prior to the audit, yet which generates a repeatable and publicly verifiable list	Part one of three Section 6.9 Live auditing techniques are crucial to verify voting system accuracy during the live election. The following proposed addition to the VVSG describes the use of statistical live auditing techniques to verify that paper	Part two of three Section 6.9 The unique identifier may be applied when the paper record is scanned by a scanner equipped with an imprinter. The unique identifier also may be printed on the paper record when the record is initially created. 6.9	Volume II, Section 2 At some point after the adoption of the 2002 voting system standards, the current ITA trace matrix was developed as a requirement for 2002 compliance testing without public review, comment, or formal order of NASED. This section ou	Appendix E The appendix needs to be revised to draw upon the proper sections of the 2005 VVSG rather than the 2002 VSS.	Appendix C The section references are out of sync beginning with C2.	Vol. II, Appendix A (Second Paragraph) Current: It is intended that the test lab use this Appendix as a guide in preparing a detailed test plan, and that the scope and detail of the requirements for certification be tailored to the type of hardware,
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

NULL	NULL	Vol. I App. D 89 Comment: What are "multiple" records?  Recommended change: Change to "dual" records	19 NULL	D-10	1773 1
NULL	NULL	Vol. I App. D 88 Comment: If the creation and verification system are two independent processes, different media is not required.	6 NULL	D-10	1768 1
NOLL	NOLL	80 App C.2.6.0.4.1 Comment: Voting software can be obtained by "an EAC accredited test authority"? Recommended change: The testing authorities can provide measures to ensure the software provided by the vendor is that which they tested but the	6 First bullet NULL		1732 1
NULL	NULL	79 App C.2.6.0.2.2 Comment: Preventing a race from spanning two columns or pages is not practical. There are physical limitations that can not be ignored. Recommended change: Present guideline for navigation aids when this does occur or develo	6 First bullet NULL		1730 1
NOLL	NOLL	Volume I Appendix C 78 App C.1.2.2.7.1 Comment: Voters with cognitive disabilities? Recommended change: This needs to be bounded in some fashion. Rationale: Without bounds the statement doesn't mean anything.	Last bullet NULL		1728 1
NOLL	NULL	81 Vol. I Appendix D Comment: States a primary objective for using electronic voting systems is the production of voting records that are highly precise. Recommended change: Change to" production of election results that are highly precise and	10 NULL	D	1733 1
NULL NULL	NULL	"digital imaging", the distinction must be made clear.  87 Vol. I App. D Comment: Why isn't the accessibility question addressed in the other system discussions?	4 NULL 32-35 NULL	D-7 D-7	1743 1 1746 1
NULL	NULL	85 Vol.I App. D Comment: If OCR is being used for "marks recognition", it should be specifically outlawed for counting ballots. When OCR is used for "marks recognition", the OCR engine makes an assumption that the mark in filled in. 86 Vol. I App. D Comment: Bad assumption optical scanning processes are notoriously inaccurate, that's why jurisdiction created the 1% re-count. If this is referring to	27 NULL	D-6	1741 1
NULL	NULL	<ul><li>83 Comment: How is the threat of vendor collusion addressed?</li><li>84 Comment: Witness systems are not accessible</li></ul>	17 NULL	D-1	1735 1 1739 1
NOLL	N C C	82 Comment: Use of "ballot records" limits the scope of auditability. Recommended change: Change to "election results" Rationale: The objective is to be able to audit an election, not just ballot records	25 NULL	D-1	1734 1

1810 1	1921 1	1851 1	1847 1	1804 1	1799 1	1789 1	1786 1	1782 1	1778 1	1776 1
D-13		E 4	2 AI	D-13	D-12	D-12	D-1	D-11	D-11	D-11
22 NULL	NULL	5 NULL	NULL	21 NULL	19 NULL	1 NOLL	28 NULL	29 NULL	15 NULL	4 NULL
Vol. I App. D 97 Comment: Allows the voter to reject his/her ballot at the verification station. How is the voter enabled to cast another ballot? Procedurally? The capture station has no knowledge of the rejection so it records can no longer be u	139 Vol. 1 - G Comment: No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense.  Recommended c	I App. E-4 108 Comment: Color: "The use of the 16-color at or a larger color pallet is required, when voter stment of color is provided." Page 1, a. 2) "Adjust color ngs, when color is used." None of the examples provided 3	Vol. I App. E-3 107 Comment: This appears to be just further clarification of previous sections. No additional standards information is provided. Recommended change: Specifically state that Appendix E is provided for informational purposes and	Vol. I App. D 96 Comment: Reads "verification station log" Recommended change: Change to "verification station shall log"	Vol. I App. D 95 Comment: Requires CMVP approval. What support is provided for Real-Time-Operating-Systems (RTOS) (very limited) Recommended change: Must support implementation for Real-Time-Operating- Systems	n identifier" entifier"	<ul> <li>D 93 Comment: States "whether electronic voting are accurately recording ballot choices."</li> </ul>	Vol. I App. D 92 Comment: Calls for identification of "ballot style" Recommended change: Change "ballot style" to "precinct" Rationale: Ballot style can represent many precincts.	Vol. I App. D 91 Comment: The objective is to be able to audit the election, not the device. What threat does a one-to-one relationship mitigate?	Vol. I App. D 90 Comment: Calls for one-to-one record comparison. The accumulated results can be used. Any single error causes the whole system to be suspect.
NULL	NCL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL NOLL	NULL	NULL
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NCL L	NULL	NOLL

station from the same election station from the same election Comment: This is not required lia and can't be changed. Re- wance for a token to be a write yptographic authentication. Comment: Requires a one-to- en records. Rationale: A su ficient to compare. A 1% audit the records don't match, a crin comment: States " from acc defining tokens as memory de ed to be a memory device. R to " from accepted tokens" Comment: Why can't the toke used to determine if records a Comment: Why is this accepte ect DREs to extensive and strii /stems can be approved under /Stems can be approved under /OT recorded correctly, the vot his or her privacy. Comment: Overall comment: A OT recorded correctly the vot his or her privacy of options meant to the guideline with relative eas voter control to meet visual ne our comment form does not per fion: D-1 to be entered) "usec independent audits" where ind at of insiders within the voting sy				
ent NULL  In is Nu			<u>,</u>	2
ent NULL  In is Nu	should be used in independent a			
is NULL NULL SACCEPTED	Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be			
is NULL NULL NULL SA Accepted				
NOLL NOLL NOLL SE	123.txt	1 12		302 1
NOLL NOLL SE	NULL to text siz	Z		1844 1
ce for data to be supplied ne election management NULL  NULL  S a one-to-one media tication.  S a one-to-one match, a crime has been natch, a crime has been null if records are missing or if records are missing or if records are missing or wed under these not ive and stringent testing wed under these cryptographic solutions relative ease, while	seeming to require voter control			
ce for data to be supplied ne election management NULL  NULL  s a one-to-one media tication.  s a one-to-one match, a crime has been natch, a crime has been not tokens"  In order to prove that cty, the voter would someant to assist  NULL	vendors in meeting the guideline			
ce for data to be supplied ne election management NULL  ot required if the token is nged. Recommended be a write-once media litication.  So a one-to-one onale: A summation of 1% audit is irrelevant. If latch, a crime has been natch, a crime has been null.  Infom accepted of latch, a crime has been null.  Infom accepted of latch, a crime has been null.  Infom accepted otokens	written broadly, with a variety of			
ce for data to be supplied ne election management NULL  ot required if the token is nged. Recommended be a write-once media tication.  So a one-to-one onale: A summation of 1% audit is irrelevant. If latch, a crime has been natch, a crime has been natch, a crime has been null.  Infom accepted semmony devices. A device. Recommended tokens"  Infom accepted semmony devices. A device of the tokens or if records are missing or null.  Infom acceptable? It is not live and stringent testing or null.  NULL  or, In order to prove that ctly, the voter would null.  NULL  oryptographic solutions null.	Vol. I App. E 106 Comment: Ov			
ce for data to be supplied ne election management NULL  ot required if the token is nged. Recommended be a write-once media litication.  So a one-to-one onale: A summation of 1% audit is irrelevant. If latch, a crime has been natch, a crime has been natch, a crime has been not it not some need tokens"  NULL  on't the tokens or if records are missing or if records are missing or litication.  NULL  Rr, In order to prove that ctty, the voter would nuler solutions		2 NULL	D-23	1841 1
piled nent NULL  of an is ed a			<b>1</b>	
pplied nent NULL  and is ed ed NULL  of NULL  ided NULL  inot NULL  inot NULL  NULL  NULL  NULL	NULL need to surrender his or her privacy.	8 Z	D-22	1839 1
pplied nent NULL  an is ed dia NULL  of nt. If en NULL  of NULL  ided NULL  ided NULL  NOLL  NULL  NULL  NULL  NULL				
supplied gement NULL  oken is anded media NULL  on of seen NULL  ssing or NULL  ssing or NULL  t is not testing NULL	Vol. I App. D 104 Comment: Ho			
supplied gement NULL  oken is anded media NULL  on of evant. If been NULL  ssing or NULL  ssing or NULL  t is not testing		28 NULL	D-18	1832 1
supplied gement NULL  oken is anded media NULL  on of evant. If been NULL  ssing or NULL  ssing or NULL  t is not testing			1	) ) )
NOLL IL NOLL NOLL IL N	acceptable to subject DRES to e			
allowance for data to be supplied the same election management NULL  This is not required if the token is token to be a write-once media authentication.  Requires a one-to-one Rationale: A summation of mpare. A 1% audit is irrelevant. If don't match, a crime has been wolld.  States "from accepted okens as memory device. Recommended ccepted tokens"  Why is this acceptable 2 triangle.	acceptable to subject DBEs to su			
allowance for data to be supplied the same election management NULL  This is not required if the token is token to be a write-once media authentication.  Requires a one-to-one Rationale: A summation of mpare. A 1% audit is irrelevant. If don't match, a crime has been NULL  States " from accepted okens as memory device. Recommended ccepted tokens"  Why can't the tokens or termine if records are missing or NULL	Vol I Ann D			
allowance for data to be supplied the same election management NULL  This is not required if the token is token to be a write-once media authentication.  Requires a one-to-one Rationale: A summation of mpare. A 1% audit is irrelevant. If don't match, a crime has been okens as memory devices. A nemony device. Recommended ccepted tokens"  NULL  States " from accepted okens as memory device. Recommended ccepted tokens"  NULL  Why can't the tokens or termine if records are missing or		8 NULL	D-16	1830 1
allowance for data to be supplied  the same election management  NULL  This is not required if the token is t be changed. Recommended token to be a write-once media authentication.  Requires a one-to-one Rationale: A summation of npare. A 1% audit is irrelevant. If don't match, a crime has been Overland States " from accepted okens as memory devices. A nemory device. Recommended ccepted tokens"  NULL  NULL	capture system be used to deter	-		•
to be supplied management NULL  if the token is scommended yonce media NULL  one MULL  one MULL  one MULL  one MULL  one MULL  one MULL  NULL  cepted MULL  cepted MULL  MULL  MULL	Vol. I App. D 102 Comment: V			
to be supplied management NULL  if the token is commended commended null null number of is irrelevant. If me has been null devices. A commended	NULL change: Change to " from acce	22-23	D-15	1826 1
nent NULL n is NULL iia NULL iii NULL NULL				
nent NULL n is NULL iia NULL  NULL  NULL  NULL	memory devices" defining toke			
rf NULL IS NULL	Vol. I App. D 101 Comment: St		····	
T S NULL NULL				
is nt NULL	9 NULL committed		D-15	1823 1
NOTE L	the summation of the records do			-
tion management NULL  riced if the token is Recommended write-once media NULL e-to-one A summation of	the records is sufficient to compa			
tion management NULL  riced if the token is Recommended write-once media NULL  e-to-one	relationship between records.			
tion management NULL ired if the token is Recommended write-once media NULL	Vol. I App. D 100 Comment: Re			
tion management NULL Recommended write-once media		26 NULL	D-14	1820 1
tion management NULL red if the token is Recommended				
tion management NULL NULL	a 'write-once' media and can't be			
to be supplied management NULL	Vol. I App. D 99 Comment: The			
to be supplied management NULL	1			
	NULL S	1 22 NULL	D-14	1816 1
	Recommended change: Add alk		. 11 2	
station to have knowledge of the election.	the verification station to have knowledge of the			
98 Comment: This level of verification requires	Vol. I App. D 98 Comment: Thi			

1196 1	1195 1	1194 1	1193	1192 1	1191 1	1190 1	1189
1					_	1	
D 4	D-4	<b>D</b>	D.4	D-4	D-3	D-3	Dω
37 - 38	27 - 28	20 - 22					
			10-Sep NULL	7-May NULL	10-Aug NULL	6-May	ω
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NCL	6-May NULL	3 NULL
RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) But if the total sum of ballots cannot be demonstrated to have been counted correctly, this encryption scheme does not solve the right problem. i.e. It	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) It isn't practical to inspect and test to try to ensure the integrity of the vote counting programs because: (a.) many voting systems use microsoft wi	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) It is conceivable that the capture station could be misprogrammed (in error or deliberately) to write incorrect votes to the toke and store incorrect v	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) Both records are electronic and not directly verifiable by the voter. According to your own standards, they would have to be programmed by different ven	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) This is a test that the two records match, but it is not an "independent" audit of the accuracy of vote counts as intended by voters because it does not	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) This lumps two entirely different types of voting systems together. Please differentiate between voting systems that record the ballot of record on a di	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) Please explain how such video capture systems would be practical to audit, would not require expensive equipment and hard disk space, would not add to t	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) Cryptographic audit schemes merely verify that the individual voter voted, but not that all the votes were correctly counted. ALL voters could verify th
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1186 1	1287	1185	1184	1183 1	1242	1226	1210 1	1197 1
	-3					7	1	7
D-2		D-22	D-2	D-1		D7		D-5
19 - 20		14 - 17	2	32- 37			_	4-Ma
NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	N C L	NULL	NOLL	NUL NUL	4-Mar NULL
ix D (your comment form does not permit Section: or Section: D-1 to be entered) Explain how using ers could be applied without risking revealing the the voters.	Appendix D: If one is trying to ensure the accuracy of vote counts by auditing, then one needs to have permanent records to audit that are independent of the electronic system, not records that are independent of each other. Appendix D: In banking, au	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) This is an inadequate definition of "independent" for voting systems because in case (b) both records could be incorrect if neither has been verified di	¥ .		The form was a little hard to usehad but I had to use Section "1" because the form did not permit Appendix D or D-1 to be used as sections. Please forward them to the right authors. Appendix D regarding "Independent Dual Verification" contains logi	nic record is sure or a real	5 0	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) Please explain how the voter, after an election, can use his receipt to verify that his choices were recorded correctly but yet prevent that same voter
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

						T	
1198 1	1188	1187 1	1359 1	1345 1	1342 1	1330 1	1256 1
						<b>-</b>	_
D-5	D-2	D-2					.>
nul-6	31 - 33	28 - 30					~>
9-Jun NULL	NULL	NCIE	The draft (VVSG) u Assistanc goals of ir VVSGComm election e	NC C	NC C	NULL	NULL
ndix D (your comment form does not permit Section: D or Section: D-1 to be entered) What is to prevent else from standing over the voter and likewise the choices of the voter so encourage vote-buying? pe	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) If both records are electronically recorded by the same vote-casting process, both could easily be compromised or recorded incorrectly, unless one recor	<b>\$</b>	The draft version of the Voluntary Voting System Guidelines (VVSG) under consideration for adoption by the U.S. Election Assistance Commission (EAC) fails to achieve the necessary goals of insuring reliability, auditability, and transparency for election e	As a legacy derived document, the VVSG repeats many earlier mistakes of earlier standards in both content and structure. Foremost among its problems is that the VVSG, like its predecessors, sits somewhere between being a design standard and a performance	The draft version of the Voluntary Voting System Guidelines (VVSG) under consideration for adoption by the U.S. Election Assistance Commission (EAC) fails to achieve the necessary goals of insuring reliability, auditability, and transparency for election e	regarding appendix D: Please do not rely solely on machines for something so important as our COUNTRY election! They can be hacked, pre-set, manipulated, break down, malfunction. Only randomly selected Voter Verified Paper Ballots with a 5% recount can	Regarding Section D: It is completely absurd to assume that a machine can check itself. Just like spammers can always find a way to get their spam through, people with intent and enough money will find their way to subvert any system to preserve a true i
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
						,,,,,,	

1975 1 D-1	1974 1 D-1	1971 1 C	1970 1 B	1969 1 A-29	1968 1 A-21		1452 1		1363 1		1201 1 D-6			1200 1 D-6		1199 1 D	
25 NULL	10 NULL	NULL	2	29 41 NULL	21 6 NULL		2		₩		25 - 43			15 - 19		D-5 26 - 28 N	
82 App D D-1 25 Use of "ballot records" limits the scope of auditability. Change to "election results" The objective is to be able to audit an election, not just ballot records	81 I App D D-1 10 States a primary objective for using electronic voting systems is the production of voting records that are highly precise. Change to" production of election results that are highly precise and produced expeditiously."  LL Accu	78 I App C. disabilities? Without bou	NULL 77 I App B No comments.	76 I App A A-29 41 Incomplete definition Change "from a single political party" to "from a single political party in contests linked to straight party voting". Correct typographical errors to improve understanding.	improve understanding.	75 I App A A-216 Grammar Change "Voters are also may be" to Voters also may be". Correct typographical errors to	NULL New York]	Volume I Appendix D: Witness IDV Systems will have twice the amount of testing because there are two devices to test.  [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005,	vvsg-notes.t minute, I don't have time to submit each part separately.	submissions. The attached text file does have each entry broken down by section, page, and line, but since this is last-	NULL ballots are	counts are done via the barcodes, the paper for independent audits and the scanned ima	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) Great system if the	NULL senses which	RE: Appendix D (your comment form does not permit Section: Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) Why "(albeit loosely)"? Optical scan voting systems most definitely "produce a record that the voter verifies directly with the voter's	NULL prevents the	Appendix D or Section: D-1 to be entered) What prevents the hands, clothing or hair of the voter from being caught in the picture and possibly revealing the voters' identity? What
	ion y." Accepted	•	Accepted	n a Intests rors to Accepted	Accepted		Accepted	ice the 1005,	Accepted	ast-	Accepted	sed per	Ō	Accepted	ction: coter's	Accepted	nts the
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King		Merle King		Merle King		Merle King			Merle King		Merle King	

	2												
1966 1	2009 1	1990 1	1989 1	1988 1	1987 1	1986 1	1984 1	1983 1	1982 1	1981	1980 1	1978 1	1976 1
A-11	m 4	D-12	D-1	D-11	D-11	D-11	D-10	D-10	D-7	D-7	D-6	D-5	D-2
30 NULL	5 NULL	1 NULL	28 NULL	29 NULL	15 NULL	4 NULL	19 NULL	6 NULL	32-35 NULL	4 NULL	27 NULL	18 NULL	17 NULL
73 I App A A-11 30 Definition is wrong. Change "are offices to be filled" to "are seats to be filled in a multi-seat contest". Correct typographical errors to improve understanding.	108 I Appx. E.4, 4, 5 Color: "The use of the 16-color pallet or a larger color pallet is required, when voter adjustment of color is provided." Page 1, a. 2) "Adjust color settings, when color is used." None of the examples provided in E.3 Design	94 App D D-12 1 Notes "voting session identifier" Define "voting session identifier"	93 App D D-1 28 States "whether electronic voting systems are accurately recording ballot choices."	92 App D D-11 29 Calls for identification of "ballot style" Change "ballot style" to "precinct" Ballot style can represent many precincts.	91 App D D-11 15 The objective is to be able to audit the election, not the device. What threat does a one-to-one relationship mitigate?	90 App D D-11 4 Calls for one-to-one record comparison.  The accumulated results can be used. Any single error causes the whole system to be suspect.		88 App D D-10 6 If the creation and verification system are two independent processes, different media is not required.	87 App D D-7 32-35 Why isn't the accessibility question addressed in the other system discussions?	86 D-7 4 Bad assumption — optical scanning processes are notoriously inaccurate, that's why jurisdiction created the 1% re-count. If this is referring to "digital imaging", the distinction must be made clear.	85 App D recognition ballots. W engine ma	84 App D D-5 18 Witness systems are not accessible	83 App D D-2 17 How is the threat of vendor collusion addressed?
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
													:

ď	Since of the Since	Viccopion	COOPEGE CONTINUE		0	1001
5	Mode Kin	Accepted	-23 States "from accepted memory tokens as memory devices. A token is not emory device. Change to "from"	22-23 NIII	۳ ۲-	2002
© (	Merle King	Accepted	5.9 Requires a one-to-one relationship ds. A summation of the records is sufficient to a audit is irrelevant. If the summation of the match, a crime has been committed and the J	9 <b>N</b> ULL	D-15	1998 1
	Merle King	Accepted	99 App D D-14 26 This is not required if the token is a 'write-once' media and can't be changed. Add allowance for a token to be a write-once media and not require cryptographic authentication.	26 NULL	D-14	1997 1
ര്	Merle King	Accepted	98 App D D-14 22 This level of verification requires the verification station to have knowledge of the election. Add allowance for data to be supplied to the verification station from the same election management system that produced the ballo	22 NULL	D-14	1996 1
<u>ದ</u>	Merle King	Accepted	97 App D D-13 22 Allows the voter to reject his/her ballot at the verification station. How is the voter enabled to cast another ballot? Procedurally? The capture station has no knowledge of the rejection so it records can no longer be used for a	22 NULL	D-13	1995 1
ng .	Merle King	Accepted	96 App D D-13 21 Reads "verification station log" Change to "verification station shall log"	21 NULL	D-13	1994 1
<u>ජ</u>	Merle King	_	95 App D D-12 19 Requires CMVP approval. What support is provided for Real-Time-Operating-Systems (RTOS) (very limited) Must support implementation for Real-Time-Operating- Systems	19 NULL	D-12	1993 1
<b>പ്</b>	Merle King		80 I App C.2, 6.0.4.1, 6, First bullet Voting software can be obtained by "an EAC accredited test authority"? The testing authorities can provide measures to ensure the software provided by the vendor is that which they tested but they are not	NULL	C 6	1973 1
ng	Merle King	Accepted	79 I App C.2 6.0.2.2, 4, First bullet Preventing a race from spanning two columns or pages is not practical. There are phyiscal limitations that can not be ignored. Present guideline for navigation aids when this does occur or develop "virtual"	NOL	C-4	1972 1
ng	Merle King	Accepted	74 I App A A-16 3 Capitalize words 2 and 3. Change "correction code" to "Correction Code". Correct typographical errors to improve understanding.	3 NULL	A-16	1967 1

_	_	inside	2		1294 1 1
		In reference to: Volume I, Appendix D D.1 Independant Dual Verification Systems While IDV systems address two primary security issues as stated in bullet points in this section, they do NOT address the problem of access to the systems from the			
NOLL	NOLL	/erview] p 4, space] lefinition and ll sections	NC	4	557 1.1
NOLL	NOLL	<del></del>	N C L	4	561 1.1
NULL	NOLL		NOLL	N	560 1.1
NULL	NOLL L	[Volume 1, Voluntary Voting System Guidelines Overview] P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes	N C L	N	556 1.1
Merle King	Accepted	107 I Appx. E.3 2 All This appears to be just further clarification of previous sections. No additional standards information is provided. Specifically state that Appendix E is provided for informational purposes and provides no speecific stan	N C L	E3-2	2008 1
Merle King	Accepted	Appx. E Overall comment: Appx. E is written broadly, a variety of options meant to assist vendors in meeting guideline with relative ease, while seeming to require control to meet visual needs related to text size, screen	N C L	Ψ	2007 1
Merle King	Accepted	23.2 Why are cryptographic solutions able to d DREs are not?	2 NULL	D-23	2006 1
Merle King	Accepted	However, in order to prove that the recorded correctly, the voter would need to er privacy.	8 NULL	D-22	2005 1
Merle King	Accepted	8 Why is this acceptable? It is ect DREs to extensive and stri	28 NULL	D-18	2004 1
Merle King	Accepted	102 App D D-16 8 Why can't the tokens or capture system be used to determine if records are missing or substituted?	8 NULL	D-16	2003 1

Volume I, Section 1 P.2. Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Accepted Merie King Changes For Changes (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Process' (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points also applies to all sections that provide some that the carbination issues must to have a voting system cartified? Without mentioning uses that the ment and the glossary definition of voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or the continuation of mechanical electromechanical, or the continuation of mechanical, electromechanical, or the places in the Austria and the glossary definition of voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or the places in the VXSG where the expense of voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical electromechanical, or the places in the VXSG where the expense of voting system that voting system that places in the VXSG where the places in the VXSG where the places in the VXSG where the plac						
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes of Changes (comment text) of Changes (comment text) of Changes (comment text) of Comment text (comment text) of the Accepted (comment text) of the Accepted (comment text) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system (cost) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system (cost) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system (cost) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system (cost) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system (cost) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system (cost) of the Act offers and cost (comment text) of the Comment (cost) of the Act offers and voting system (cost) of the Accepted (cost) of the Act offers and the places in the Vistor (cost) of the Act offers (cost) of the Act offers (cost) of the Accepted (cost) of the Accepted (cost) of the Accepted (cost) of t	Merle King			NOLL		2042 1.1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, accepted No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Accepted No comment to object that should be included. Comment In O clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no firm time I cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound I cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound I cost to have a voting system of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic e of the cost vol I, Section 1.1 "The Guidelines are the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system testing is mentioned. The general idea of balance if Na Accepted Vol I, Section 1.1 "The Guidelines balance risk and cost" These are the places in the vVSG where the expense of voting system testing is mentioned. The			general idea of balancing "risk and cost" is mentioned, but not			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (but much space) and the process floo much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Process floo much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Including new topics that should be included.  No comment topics that should be included.  Comment No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time 133 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certifica? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound fleese comments address the objectives, and scope of the VSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5, 1.15.3 and the glossary definition of voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, effections expensive definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic e			where the expense of voting system testing is mentioned. The			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at '5. Public Comment Process' (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text this includes general comments throughout the VVSG.  No comment to object that should be included.  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG.  Accepted This includes general comments throughout the vVSG.  No comment to object that should be included.  Comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voiting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no fine time to see a voiting system confidentiality by vendors. At no section 1 clarifying the expectations of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a woting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound the section 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition of a comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition in 1.5, 1.1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system Accepted WVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments in 1.5, 1.6.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system Accepted WVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these are the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic ele						
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (Accepted Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at '5. Public Comment Process' Ito much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, accepted No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, This includes general comments to comment the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal.  Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no Accepted 139 I G. No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certificacly Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system Accepted These comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system Accepted Accepted the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system testing is mentioned. The general idea of balancing "risk and NULL"			140 G All All All Cost: Vol I, Section1.1- "the Guidelines			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes of Changes (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Process' (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Try not to spilt definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Accepted No comment to oppose that should be included.  No comment to oppose that should be included.  Recomment No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition of the Accepted These comments we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic e  140 Comment: Cost Vol I, Section 1.1 "the Guidelines balance risk and cost" Recommended change: These are the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system effections of voting system testing is mentioned. The general idea of balancing "risk and	NULL			NOLL		1922 1.1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Wolume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Nincluding new topics that should be included.  No comment No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  Systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  The comment of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definition of the VSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments with a section 30.1(b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic electronic the expense of voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic electronic the expense of voting system as the places in the VSG where the expense of voting system and the places in the VSG where the e			testing is mentioned. The general idea of balancing "risk and			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Tolicology with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Tolicology with public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points. Accepted No comment text  Thy not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that should be included.  Comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change. A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time time to state the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that Accepted These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system Accepted HAVA itself requires the Commission to broaden its vision. Section 301(b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or Accepted balance risk and cost* Recommended change: These are balance risk and cost* Recommended change: These are			the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes To January 1, 2006. Summent To January 1, 2006. Summent To January 1, 2006. Summent To Spacing This January 1, 2006. Summent This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Accepted This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Accepted Comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no January 1, 2006. Accepted 139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should the comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5, 1.1, 1.5, 3 and the glossary definition of voting system Accepted HAVA itself requires the Commission to broaden its vision. Section 301(b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic e	-		Recommended change:			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Accepted Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use builtet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text  No comment text  Comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or Accepted			140 Comment: Cost: Vol I, Section1.1- "the Guidelines			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text No comment text No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system  In Appendix  HAVA itself requires the Commission to broaden its vision. Section 301(b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1) the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or	Merle King		electronic e	NOLL		2146 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, Accepted No comment text This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, No comment to clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time 139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in Appendix HAVA itself requires the Commission to broaden its vision. Section 301(b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1)			the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes (States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" (too much space) Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text  No comments throughout the VVSG, Inicidential provides general comments throughout the VVSG, Accepted  Comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal.  Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system Accepted  HAVA itself requires the Commission to broaden its vision.  Section 301(b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a			voting system. That provision defines a voting system as: (1)			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes Changes Changes Changes Changes Changes Changes Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at '5. Public Comment Process' [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text  No comment text  Comment to clear statement or the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system  Accepted  Accepted  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in Appendix  HAVA itself requires the Commission to broaden its vision.	30.000 M		Section 30 (b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Including new topics that should be included.  Comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system  LUNN treat from the Commission to be backer to vicion.			Soction 201/b) of the Act offers an expansive definition of a			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Accepted  Comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5, 1.5.1, 1.5.3 and the glossary definition of voting system			#1 Appendix	NOLL		2144 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at '5. Public Comment Process' [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Polyment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VXSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these comments, we also call upon EAC to reexamine the definitions in 1.5 and the observe definition of voting existen.	Merle King		in Appendix	<u> </u>		7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Niccluding new topics that should be included.  Comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these			in 1.5. 1.5.3 and the alocsany definition of voting system			-
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Including new topics that should be included.  Comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the VVSG as set forth in Sections 1 1 and 2 2. In light of these			commonts we also call upon EAD to recovaring the definitions			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, Including new topics that should be included.  Comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that bound  These comments address the objectives, and scope of the			VVSG as set forth in Sections 1.1 and 2.2. In light of these			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text  No comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that Accepted			comments address the objectives, and sco			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text  No comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues must be met at any expense. Provide some language that	Merle King		bound	NOLL		2041 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, Accepted  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG,  No comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues			must be met at any expense. Provide some language that			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG,  No comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning			cost the implication seems to be that the certification issues			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG,  No comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal. Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no time  139 I G No mention of cost expectations. How much should			it cost to have a voting system certified? Without mentioning			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG, ney - Mincluding new topics that should be included.  Comment. No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal.  Recommended change: A section should be added to section 1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no Accepted						
before Summary ments, which all Summary of Accepted c Comment endix A comments in two pages. This d, use bullet points, Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted entiality of voting I NSRL submittal. Accepted entiality of voting by vendors. At no	Merle King		time	NULL		1597 1.1
before Summary ments, which all Summary of Accepted c Comment endix A comments in two pages. This d, use bullet points, Accepted			1 clarifying the expectations of confidentiality by vendors. At no			
before Summary ments, which all Summary of Accepted c Comment endix A comments in two pages. This d, use bullet points, Accepted Accepted the VVSG, Accepted entiality of voting t NSRL submittal.			Recommended change: A section should be added to section		***************************************	
before Summary ments, which all Summary of Accepted C Comment endix A comments on two pages. This endy, use bullet points, Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted Accepted			systems components required for testing and NSRL submittal.			
before Summary ments, which all Summary of C Comment andix A comments in two pages. This d, use bullet points, Accepted the VVSG, Accepted Accepted			Comment: No clear statement on the confidentiality of voting			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments  Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.  No comment text  This includes general comments throughout the VVSG,	Merle King		Nincluding new topics that should be included.			1366 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments  Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, Accepted  No comment text  Accepted			This includes general comments throughout the VVSG,			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments  Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points, etc.	Merle King		No comment text	NULL		621 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Changes Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments  Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points,	Merle King	Accepted	etc.		4	576 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments  Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This			also applies to all sections that are numbered, use bullet points,			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment Process" [too much space] Volume I, Appendix A comments			Try not to split definition and sources between two pages. This			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes  Volume I, Section 1 p 4, spacing at "5. Public Comment			[too much space]			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of Changes			Section 1 p 4, spa			
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of	Merle King	Accepted	Changes		2	575 1.1
Volume I, Section 1 P 2, Overview Spacing before Summary of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all			States must comply with by January 1, 2006. Summary of			
Volume I Section 1 P.2 Overview Spacing before Summary			of Changes (after 2 Effective Date) requirements, which all			
			Volume I Section 1 P.2 Overview Spacing before Summary			

1007 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.2	1003 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.2	1599 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.1	1598 1.2.2.7.1.1.1	375 1.2.2.7	376 1.2.2.7	434 1.2.1.1	622 1.2
Ю		14-Feb	13-Feb		10-Feb		&-Feb
NULL	NULL	11-Sep NULL	14-Oct NULL	N C L L	44 NULL	NULL	NULL
Revise 2.2.7.1.2.1.2 An Acc-VS (and any voting station with an electronic image display) shall display all information in at least two font sizes, a) 3.0-4.0 mm and b) 6.3-9.0 mm, under control of the voter. Explanation: Makes clear that two font dis	Standard 2.2.7.1.2.1.2 requires the Acc-VS to display two font sizes, but then right after that standard 2.2.7.1.2.1.3 seems to provide an "out" for paper ballots and worse yet, 6.0.2.2.1 clearly only requires the VVPAT to produce ONE font size (standard	Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in a standard. It will become a de facto standard, despite the lesser intent.	Comment: This section implies that the information presented to the voter must be THE SAME regardless of the type of voting interaction (non-disabled versus the "altenative format" disabled format). Recommended change: Modify the language to clarify t	We also request the EAC/TGDC to broaden the term, ATI, used extensively throughout Section 2.2.7 to mean "Audio-Tactile Interface." We think the ability to vote can be extended to voters with a broad range of disabilities not covered by a strict reading	Recognizing such practical limitations, we request that Item 3, of Section 2.2.7 (Human Factors) on Page 2-10 Line 44 be strengthened. We quote the section with our suggested new wording highlighted: "The voting process shall preclude anyone else from de	With respect to 2.1.1, you state print size in terms of mm. It would be more helpful to state the print size in terms of points, since many visually impaired individuals are accustomed to using point selection of fonts in computer use. For example, my da	
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	N C L	Merle King

				7 111				
1602	1439	1437	1601	1600	1429	1008	520	509
1602 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3	1439 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.2.1	1437 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.2	1601 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.1	1600 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.9	1429 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.3	1008 1227.1213	520 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.3	509 1.2.2.7.1.2.1.3
19-Feb			16-Feb 26-28	16-Feb	15-Feb			15-Feb
12-Sep NULL	7			17 7	<u> </u>			<b>-</b>
Ē F	NULL	N C L	NULL	17 NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL	1 NULL
Comment: Reference to a 3.5 mm stereo headphone jack should allow for other commonly available jack sizes such as 1/8 inch. Previous section does say that ALL accesibility equipment must be supported - and that adaptors are allowed. Recommended	Imprecise Section 2.2.7.1.2.2.1- The ATI of the Acc-VS shall provide the same capabilities to vote and cast a ballot as are provided by the other voting stations or by the visual interface of the Acc-VS. The term "same capabilities" is very broad	Imprecise • Section 2.2.7.1.2.2.2 - The Acc-VS shall provide an audio-tactile interface (ATI) that supports the full functionality of a normal ballot interface, as specified in Section 2.4. The reference is too broad as Section 2.4 deals with the enti	Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in a standard. It will become a de facto standard, despite the lesser intent	Comment: ANY voting stationprovide synchronized audio output. Recommended change: Remove "any and replace with one per polling place. Rationale: Implies all voting stations must be disabled access units.	No Acceptance Criteria or Not Testable Section 2.2.7.1.2.1.3: All voting stations using paper ballots should make provisions for voters with poor reading vision." This is s not a testable. The type of provisions needs to be defined.	Delete 2.2.7.1.2.1.3 All voting stations using paper ballots should make provisions for voters with poor reading vision. Explanation: Placing this standard right after the requirement for a two font display could be misinterpreted to mean that you can	OTHER ISSUES In addition to these three major accessibility issues, a number of standards in the VVSG continue to utilize "should" instead of "shall", including: Shape and color identification of buttons and controls (2.2.7.1.2.1.3)	ISSUE 1: ENSURE EQUAL ACCESS TO PAPER BALLOTS Current Standard 2.2.7.1.2.1.3 – All voting stations using paper ballots should make provisions for voters with poor reading vision. (Page 2-15, line 1)
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

738	1603	1433	523	522	1011	1010	1443	521
738 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.6	1603 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3	1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3	523 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3.9	522 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3.8	1011 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3.6	1010 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3.5	1443 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3.4	1.2.2.7.1.2.2.3.4
22	21-Feb 1	21-Feb		ω	O)	ζī	4	4
<u> </u>	10-Sep NULL	9 Z	z	Z	7	7	7	7
NOLL	חרר	NULL	NOLL N	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL
2.2.6 If the normal procedure includes VVPAT, the Acc-VS should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification. If a state requires the paper record produced by the VVPAT to be the official ballot, then the Acc-VS shall p	Comment: "The audio system should allow voters to control, within reasonable limits, the rate of speech." Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: Requirement is excessive in that human speech ("p	No Acceptance Criteria or Not Testable • Section 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.9: The audio system should allow voters to control, within reasonable limits, the rate of speech. "Within reasonable limits" is not a testable term. The limit must be defined. [Statem	OTHER ISSUES In addition to these three major accessibility issues, a number of standards in the VVSG continue to utilize "should" instead of "shall", including: Voter ability to adjust speed of speech (2.2.7.1.2.2.3.9)	OTHER ISSUES In addition to these three major accessibility issues, a number of standards in the VVSG continue to utilize "should" instead of "shall", including: Capacity to provide digitized (human) speech versus synthesized speech (2.2.7.1.2.2.3.8)	Revise 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.6 The voting station shall provide a volume control with adjustable audio output from a minimum of 20 dB SPL to a maximum of 105 dB SPL in increments no greater than 20 dB SPL. Explanation: The term amplification usually refers to	Clarify 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.5 Need to add dB scale to ensure accurate measure. Are you referring to 40 - 50 dB SPL or something else??	Imprecise Section 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.4 - A sanitized headphone or handset should be made available to each voter. This is stated in terms of a jurisdiction procedure and not a requirement of the voting system. The requirement should be in terms of defining	OTHER ISSUES In addition to these three major accessibility issues, a number of standards in the VVSG continue to utilize "should" instead of "shall", including: Sanitized headphones (2.2.7.1.2.2.3.4)
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

							T
739	524	1012	1442	623	1009	516	511
739 1.2.2.7.1.3.4	524 1.2.2.7.1.3.4	1012 1.2.2.7.1.3.3	1442 1.2.2.7.1.3	623 1.2.2.7.1.3	1009 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.6	516 1.2.2.7.1.2.2.6	1.2.2.7.1.2.2.6
4	4	ω		22-25	2.6	2.6	2.6
23				<b>.</b>			22
21							ω
NULL	NOTL NOTL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL
3.4 The Acc-VS should provide a mechanism to enable non-manual input that is functionally equivalent to tactile input. The EAC should amend this language to require accessibility for individuals with disabilities. This can be accomplished by changing	OTHER ISSUES In addition to these three major accessibility issues, a number of standards in the VVSG continue to utilize "should" instead of "shall", including: Capacity to provide dual switch input (2.2.7.1.3.4)	Voters with Motor Limitations While standard 2.2.7.1.3.3 is only a should, it is still oddly focused on one particular type of alternative input device "sip and puff". It would be much more appropriate to refer to single switch input devices or some ot	Imprecise Section 2.2.7.1.3 For literate voters, the ALVS shall provide printed or displayed instructions, messages, and ballots in their preferred language, consistent with state and Federal law. General references to state and Federal law are too	Volume 1 Section 2B Some references are in inches and feet, others use inches, and the metric system. How about added metric numbers to all requirements? P 2-22/25 Since some have both inches and metric (cm), shouldn't all reference both systems?	Blind Voters Comparable to low vision voters, I would hope the end goal for blind voters is to ensure that the audio tactile interface (ATI) provides access to all votes cast, including a VVPAT vote. Unfortunately, standard 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 only says that	<u>&gt;</u> .	Current Standard 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 – If the normal procedure includes VVPAT, the Acc-VS should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification. If a state requires the paper record produced by the VVPAT to be the official ballot
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

				T			T .	
437	991	990	443	624	442	1067	740	517
437 1.2.2.7.2.1.2	991 1.2.2.7.1.7	990 1227.17	443 1.2.2.7.1.7	624 1.2.2.7.1.5	442 1.2.2.7.1.4	1067 1.2.2.7.1.3.5	740 1.2.2.7.1.3.5	517 1.22.7 1.3.5
14-Feb	2-26 [28]	2-12 [13]	28-Feb	27-29	24-Feb	24-Feb	24	
23 NULL	NULL	NOLL	22 NULL	NULL	5 NULL	2 NULL	1 NULL	NULL
With respect to 2.1.1, you state print size in terms of mm. It would be more helpful to state the print size in terms of points, since many visually impaired individuals are accustomed to using point selection of fonts in computer use. For example, my da	COMMENT 2: Section Two: Functional Capabilities (2B), p. 2-26 [alternatively, p. 2-28] 2.2.7.1.7 should be modified to read as follows or using similar language that ensures the inclusion of all voters with mental disabilities: "2.2.7.1.7 The vo		ave h	[Note* charts actually on p. 29] Charts should also have metric measurements, p 2-27/28	ne voting booth itself should be fashioned in such a way an individual who requires a personal attendant for voting have room for the personal attendant in the voting booth. A lel approach will be impossible for many wheelchair users	Standard 2.2.7.1.3.5- If the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballot, then the voting process should provide features that enable voters who lack fine motor control or the use of their hands to perform this submission. (Page 2-24, line	3.5 If the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballots, then the Acc-VS should provide features that enable voters who lack fine motor control or the use of their hands to perform this submission. The EAC should amend this language to re	PER 5 –If the ballots, then able voters
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merie King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1399	1396	1393	1607	441	2155	440	1606
1399 1.2.2.7 2.4	1396 1.2.2.7.2.4	1393 1.2.2.7.2.4	1607 1.2.2.7.2.3.1	441 1.2.2.7.2.2.7	2155 122.72.26	440 1.2.2.7.2.2.3.9	122722
		Feb-31	Feb-31	22-Feb	22-Feb	21-Feb	Feb-31
N.	N	22 NULL	14-Dec NULL	11 NULL	1 NULL	9 NULL	4-Jan NULL
NOLL	NULL	Ē	E	Ë	JLL	ULL	ULL
ors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap I looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a w and changed requirements. Section: d 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Audio: • The 2002 VSS did not use of	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Audio: •The 2002 VSS did not identify specific freq	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Audio: • The 2002 VSS did not identify specific deci	Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in a standard. It will become a defacto standard, despite the lesser in		. to m	2.2.3.9: I agree it is very important to have speed control. For my daughter, for example, it would be necessary to slow the speed of the speech, as well as to have a good repetition device.	I. It should be eeds of the tion is an e: Remove
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1422 1.2.2.7.2.4	1419 1.2.2.7.2.4	1416 1.2.2.7.2.4	1414 1.2.2.7.2.4	1411 1.2.2.7.2.4	1408 1.2.2.7.2.4	1402 1.2.2.7.2.4	1401 1.2.2.7.2.4 Feb-31
NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL
Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual - Hearing Impaired: • The 2002 VSS d	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Controls: The VVSG requirements regarding	we see 1: 02 VSS	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Controls: The 2002 VSS did not stipulate t	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Controls: The 2002 VSS did not stipulat	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Controls: The 2002 VSS did not stipulat	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Controls: • The 2002 VSS did not stipulate	Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Audio: The 2002 VSS did not stipulate that voter
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
1612 1.2	1610 1.2	2043 1.2	1923 1.2	1427 1.2	1426 1.3	1425 1.3	1424 1.:
2.7.3.3.5	2.7.3.2.5	2.2.7.3	2.2.7.3	2.2.7.2.4	2.2.7.2.4	2.2.7.2.4	1424 122724
Feb-39	Feb-36 1	Feb-34	Feb-34				
5-Jan	17-21						
NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	N C C	NULL	N C L
Comment: "The use of color by the voting system should agree with common conventions:" Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: If there is a specific user interface standard required, it should b	Comment: " navigation controls that allow the voter to advance to the next race or go back to the previous race" Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: The statement is an implementation not a	All Cost: nplexity and may not be nere the exp	140-1 Comments: Vol I, Section 2.2.7 (3) page 2- 34 "technical complexity and costs of a large set of detailed requirements may not be justified" Recommended change: These are the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system testing is	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments: • The 2002 VS	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments: • The 2002 VS	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments: • The 2002 VS	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7- Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments: • The 2002 VSS
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NC	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
	Comment: "The use of color by the voting system should agree with common conventions:" Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard.  Rationale: If there is a specific user interface standard  Repuired, it should b	Comment: " navigation controls that allow the voter to advance to the next race or go back to the previous race"  Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: The statement is an Accepted Comment: "The use of color by the voting system should agree with common conventions:" Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard.  Rationale: If there is a specific user interface standard Accepted Accepted	140a G All All Cost: Vol I, Section 2.2.7 (3) page 2- 34  "technical complexity and costs of a large set of detailed requirements may not be justified" These are the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system testing is mentione  1.2.2.7.3.2.5 Feb-34 NULL Comment: " navigation controls that allow the voter to advance to the next race or go back to the previous race"  Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: The use of color by the voting system should agree with common conventions:" Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: If there is a specific user interface standard Accepted  1.2.2.7.3.3.5 Feb-39 5-Jan NULL required, it should be	140-1 Comments: Vol I, Section 2.2.7 (3) page 2- 34  "technical complexity and costs of a large set of detailed requirements may not be justified" Recommended change: These are the places in the VSG where the expense of NULL  140a G All All Cost: Vol I, Section 2.2.7 (3) page 2- 34  "technical complexity and costs of a large set of detailed requirements may not be justified" These are the places in the VSG where the expense of voling system testing is  1.2.2.7.3  Feb-34  NULL  Comment: " navigation controls that allow the voter to advance to the next race or go back to the previous race"  Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: The statement is an Accepted  1.2.2.7.3.2.5  Feb-36  This requirement: "The use of color by the voting system should agree with common conventions:" Recommended change: This requirement should be removed from the standard. Rationale: If there is a specific user interface standard. Accepted  1.2.2.7.3.3.5  Feb-39  5-Jan NULL  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted	Analysis in looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 informal Gap Analysis in looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments: 1.22.7.3 Feb-34 NULL Voll, Section 2.2.7 (3) page 2- 34 140-1 Comments: Voll, Section 2.2.7 (3) page 2- 34 140-1 Comments may not be justified. Recommended change: These are the places in the VVSG where the expense of voting system testing is 1.22.7.3 Feb-34 NULL Mentione 1.22.7.3 Feb-35 NULL Mentione 1.22.7.3 Feb-36 NULL Mentione 1.22.7.3 Feb-37 NULL Mentione 1.22.7.3 Feb-38 NULL Mentione 1.22.7.3 Feb-38 NULL Mentione 1.22.7.3 Feb-39 S-Jan NULL Rationale: If there is a specific user interface standard Accepted Accepte	Accepted  In 2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 1.2.2.7.2.4  In 1.2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 1.2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.7.2.4, and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1  In 2.2.7.3.4  In 2.2.7.2.4  In 2.	Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 22.7* Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. Section: 2.2.7.2.4 and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments:  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 Informal Gap Analysis In looking at the changes to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements. 2.7.2.4 and 2.2.7.2.5.4.1 Visual – Sight Impairments:  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and change to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and change to section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted  Human Factors: Volume 1, Section 2.2.7 we see a number of new and changed requirements.  Accepted  1,22,7,2,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,4,

627 1.2.4.1.2.1 Feb-56 N	626 1.2.3.3 Feb-53	625 1.2.2.7.5 41	518 1.2.2.7.4.2.1 Feb-44	344 1.2.2.7.4.1.2 Fe	343 1.2.2.7.4.1.1 F	340 1.2.2.7.4
Feb-56						1.2.2.7.4
	Feb-53	41	Feb	Fe	-	
z z	l l		44	Feb-42	Feb-42 25, 26	Feb-42 13, 14
<u> </u>		6	10	29	-	
NCL	NULL	16 NULL	NULL	29 NULL	NULL	NULL
Systems All of a sudden the font size changes here [Note* Actually section 2.4.3.1] 2.4.1.2 Common Requirements To facilitate casting a ballot, all systems shall: a. Provide text that is at least 3 millimeters high and provide the capability to adjust or magnify the text to an apparent size of 6.3	and system readiness tests prior to the start of an election to ensure that the voting system functions properly, to confirm that system equi  [Note* Actually section 2.4.1.2.1] 2.4.1.1.1 All Paper-Based	[*Note actually 5.4.1] Page 2-41 (5.1.4.): again using inches, should we include metric numbers also?  Vol 1 Sect 2C [Note* Actually section 2.3.3] 2.2.1	ISSUE 3: ENSURE PRIVACY OF PAPER BALLOTS Current Standard 2.2.7.4.2.1 No information shall be kept within a non-paper-based Cast Vote Record that identifies any accessibility feature(s) used by a voter. (Page 2-44, line 10)	6- On page 2-42; lines 29 reads as follow: "2.2.7.4.1.2 The audio interface shall be audible only to the voter". Rationale: Being audible only to the voter is not sufficient as it doesn't fully comply with HAVA because it does not preclude the voter f	5- On page 2-42; lines 25 and 26 read as follows: "2.2.7.4.1.1 The ballot and input controls shall be visible only to the voter during the voting session and ballot submission". Rationale: Being visible only to the voter is not sufficient as it doesn'	2 Paragraph with "forbids the issuance of a receipt to the voter" should be rewritten Volume 1, Pg 2-42; lines 13 and 14 read: "Among other practices, this forbids the issuance of a receipt to the voter that would provide proof to another how he or s
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette
^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^	re Accepted  ms shall:   provide the   resident of 6.3	confirm that Accepted  er-Based re  pms shall: provide the nt size of 6.3	Accepted  1 1 1 quipment election to confirm that Accepted  Per-Based er-Based re Accepted  Perovide the provide the nt size of 6.3	I be kept entifies any I, line 10) Accepted ing inches, Accepted 1 Accepted Confirm that Accepted Acce	Accepted  TS I be kept entifies any I, line 10) Accepted  Ber-Based Ber-Based Ber-Based Ber-Based Ber-Based Accepted  Accepted  Accepted	"2.2.7.4.1.1 ) the voter Rationale: doesn' Accepted  1.2 The Rationale: doesn't fully e voter f Accepted  TS I be kept entifies any I, line 10) Accepted ing inches, Accepted  1 puipment ection to confirm that lection to confirm that per-Based per-Based ere Accepted  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted  Accepted

635 1.3	634 1.3	633	262 1.3	439	438	1614 1.2.6	632	631	630
1.3	1.3	1.3		1.2.7.2.3.1	438 1.2.7.2.2.2.2	1.2.6	632 1.2.5.3.1	631 1.2.5.3	630 1.2.5.2
ത	5	<b>∃</b> ii	4 8	19-Feb	19-Feb	Feb-62	Feb-61	s-61	Feb-61
N			see excerp NULL	9	7				
NOLL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	9 NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL
Page 3-6 a. All systems shall also be capable of operating for a period of at least 2 hours on backup power, such that no voting data is lost or corrupted, nor normal operations interrupted.  When backup power is exhausted the system shall retain the cont	3.2.2.1, 3.2.2.2, etc. (titles) These are not in bold as the previous sections—typo error Or are you only putting in bold the major topics?	Volume I, Section 3 T o C is okay	The error rate numbers and means to test these need to be elaborated. It is most unclear as to what method can demonstrate 10,000,000 voting events in testing, or 500,000 events and why a single error at one level equates to one error at the higher level.	2.2.3.1: In addition to providing for headphone use, it's very important to have a telephone-type device for those whose disabilities do not permit them to use earphones or headphones. I think it would also be important to have sound that is not muffled	2.2.2.2: Repetition is essential. It will be key for the machine to identify the context of the repetition to make it meaningful.	Comment: Section on maintenance, transportation and storage is out of place in Vol I, section 2. Recommended change: This information should be in Vol I, section 3 (Hardware). Rationale: Hardware standards should be in the hardware section.	[Note* Actually section 2.5.3.1] 2.4.3.1 Common Requirements (note: my copy is showing some of the titles in bold, some in regular type—please check this out) Common requirements was not bold on my copy, but 2.4.2 and 2.4.3 were 2.5.3.2. isn't bo	[Note* Actually section 2.5.3] 2.4.3 Producing Reports All systems shall be able to create reports summarizing the data on multiple levels.	[Note* Actually section 2.5.2] 2.4.2 Consolidating Vote Data All systems shall provide a means to consolidate vote data from all polling places, and optionally from other sources such as absentee ballots, provisional ballots, and voted ballots requir
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merte King	Merle King	test1	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

	, 10000000	41144		-0		
Morlo King	A 000000000000000000000000000000000000	[Note* Actually page 3-20] 3-19 3.2.8 data management Shouldn't provisional ballots be addressed here also along with	Z = -	3	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2
Merle King	Accepted	p. 3-17 [Note* Actually bullet point c.] a. Reject ballots that meet all vendor specifications at a rate not to exceed 2 percent. (isn't this too high a rate?)	NULL	19	1.3.2.5.2	639
Merle King	Accepted	[Note* Actually section 3.2.4.3.2] 1.1.1.4 DRE System Vote Recording To ensure vote recording accuracy and integrity while protecting the anonymity of the voter, all DRE systems shall: a. Contain all mechanical, electromechanical, and electronic compo	NULL	13	1.3.2.4.3.2	638
Merle King	Accepted	1 JUW ** **	NOLL	12-Mar	1618 132426	1618
Merle King	Accepted	[Note* Actually section 3.2.4.2.4] 1.1.1.3 Frames or Fixtures for Punchcard Ballots The frame or fixture for punchcards shall: a. Hold the ballot card securely in its proper location and orientation for voting; b. When contests are not printed direct	NOLL	<u> </u>	637 1.3.2.4.2.4	63
Merle King	Accepted	[Note* Actually section 3.2.4.2.3] 1.1.1.2 Marking Devices The Technical Data Package shall specify marking devices (such as pens or pencils) that, if used to make the prescribed form of mark, produce readable marked ballots such that the system meets	NULL	1 1	636 13.2.4.2.3	638
Merle King	Accepted	Comment: 22 month "demonstrated" data retention Recommended change: Clarify how to demonstrate. Rationale: No industry standard tests exist.	NULL	9-Mar	7 1.3.2.3.2	1617
Merle King	Accepted	3-9, section 3.2.3.1 Should there be something included about error messages, such as "PIN required to open device"? Reason I'm asking is that the DREs used in MS had a problem because one of the techs inadvertently added a PIN requirement and it took ho	NULL	Q	643 1.3.2.3.1	64
Merle King	Accepted	Comment: 15KV ESD Recommended change: Change to 8KV discharge. Rationale: This is far more than is needed to ensure voting system reliability.	NULL		1616 1.3.2.2.8	161
Merle King	Accepted	Comment: without human intervention Recommended change: Clarify (just as the other stipulation in this section is clarified) that this does NOT include input of passwords or other security activity. Rationale: Doesn't make sense with curren	NULL	7-Mar	1615 1.3.2.2.8	161

Melle VIII	Accepted		NOLL	O-Apr	1020 1.4.2.3
		Each module shall have a single entry point, and a point" Recommended change: "Separate all be allowed to exit the module upon error appropriately commented." Rationale: Allowing	<u> </u>	n >	2
Merle King	Accepted	Vol 1 Sect 4 4.1.2 "It" in the title should be capitalized	NULL	2	644 1.4.1.2
Merle King	Accepted		NOLL	6-Apr 4.2.5.c	2054 1.4
		30 I 4 p 4-6 4.2.5.c All single-character names are forbidden except for variables used as loop indexes. All single-character names should be avoided and only used where software programming conventions dictate. Examples of such			
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	2-Apr 4.1.1	1619 1.4
		Comment: "Unmodified software is not subject to code examination; however, source code generated by a package and embedded in software modules for compilation or interpretation shall be provided in human readable form to the			
Merle King	Accepted	color c	NOLL	24	642 1.3.4.5
		3-24 The voting system shall achieve ** at least ninety-nine percent ** availability during normal operation for the functions indicated above. This standard encompasses for each [Note* comment text marked in red shown marked with ** ** because		2	
Merle King	Accepted	systems, recording and storing the voter's ballot selections. (should this be "voters' ballot selections—aren't we storing more than one voters' selections?)	N C L	24	641 1.3.4.5
Merle King	Accepted N	comments-to standard. Based on the us	comme	22-Mar	2062 1.3.4.3
		RELIABILITY Mean time between failures (MTBF) Section 3.4.3 of the VVSG specifies a "Mean Time Between Failures" of 163 hours. This provision first appeared in the 1990 FEC standard and was carried into the 2002 undate of that			
Merle King	Accepted	10second boundary places mis	NOL	22-Mar	2063 1.3.4.3
		Continuation of MTBF comment. The failure rate includes both observable and unobservable failures. The VVSG specifies that a failure is any loss of function or any performance degradation lasting more than 10 seconds. The			
NULL	NOLL	ther lections.	NU		1376 1.3.22.1
		Appendix D: D.1.1 (your webpage form would not accept this section number) The concept of "independent dual			

						7			
537 1 5 1	529 1.5.1	1159 1.5	646 1.4.4.1	1625 1.4.2.7	1624 1.4.2.7	645 1.4.2.7	1623 1.4.2.6	1622 1.4	1621 1.4.2.4
•			.4.1	.2.7	1.2.7	4.2.7	4.2.6	1.4.2.5	4.2.4
6- Jan	6-Jan		<u></u>	7-Apr	7-Apr	<u>&amp;</u>	7-Apr	6-Apr	6-Apr
Z	11 NULL	ge	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z	Z
Z = -		neric Hear	NULL		NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL
ng System definition text found on page 1-6 HAVA definition of Voting System. The total echanical, electromechanical, or electronic ling the software, firmware, and	Change "qualification" to "certification" Nature of Change: Deprecated term	My comments can also be found at generic Hear http://home.tiac.net/~rjf/Computers-and-Elections.html	<ul> <li>p. 4-8 1.2 Pre-election Audit Records During election definition and ballot preparation,, the system shall audit the (double comma between preparation and the)</li> </ul>	e provided all have ining their s, and		4.2.7. d spacing error "comments such", p. 4-8 Assembly code shall contain descriptive and informative commentssuch that its executable lines can be clearly understood; and	Comment: Proposed addition: Insert a new paragraph "b" and move existing "b" to "c": The new paragraph "b" reads as follows: Recommended change: b. The vendors shall provide internal documentation that defines the software coding standards used	4.2.5.c Comment: "Names shall differ by more than a single character." Recommended change: "Names shall differ by more than a single character where practical and does not impede the readability or intelligibility as required by paragraph 4.2.	Comment: (Addition) Recommended change: "e. An if-elseif control construct shall not require a terminating else block if not required by program logic. Rationale: ITA reviewers are requiring source code changes to insert a do-nothing else blo
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

2182 1.6	649 1.6	458 1.6	963 1.51.1	1748 1.5.4	648 1.5.2.7	647 1.5.1.2	1594 1.5.1
			6-Jan	7-Jan 23-27	O)	ω	6-Jan 20-21
NULL	N C L	Scytl Comm	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	N C L
The proposed voting system standards, Section 6.0 "Security" call for the use of the Advanced Encryption Standard, or Federal Information Processing Standard 197. Previous encryption standards for wireless relied on the Digital Encryption Standard know	Why is the font on the T o C italicized? Not in other sets where it's bold. Page numbering is different also. Have had section-page as in 3-7, here it's only the page number. Font is also different. Dots between listing and page number vary too	Dear Sirs, I'm sending you a document with Scytl's comments to the currently published VVSG Guidelines. The document summarizes Scytl's Guidelines comments which focus on the security section (Volume I, Section 6), the Scytl Comme appendix that describes	Current: and defects, and determine specific changes made after system qualification. Change: and defects, and determine specific changes made after system certification.  Nature of change: Deprecated term	This paragraph references protection against automated fraud and manipulation of votes, but voting technology needs to protect against both automated and manual attempts at fraud. We suggest deleting the reference to "automated" fraud so the section appli	p. 5-6, 5.2.7. numbering system error should be a. and b. not c. d. as listed sorry, my system won't highlight the "a & b" Confirmation occurs when the system notifies the user of the successful or unsuccessful completion of the data transmission, w	Vol 1, Sect 5 P. 5-3 • Components acquired by others (such as school systems, libraries, military installations and other public organizations) that are used at settings supervised by election officials, including minimum configuration components req	Does this ting syste s;", as this Recomm
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

651 1.6.1.1	2159 1.6.1	1752 1.6.1	1750 1.6.1	1595 1.6.1	650 1.6.1	993 1.6.0.2.4.6	992 16.0.1.1.1
4		9-Jan 26-33	9-Jan 20-25	9-Jan 11-0	ω		6-33 [41]
NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	ot NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL
+	ä õ		oplies to the ts. It is discussed qualification	<u> </u>	(Q) 1P	Dr. Williams, Regarding 6.0.2.4.6 and In yesterday's committee meeting you proposed removed, because they can't be done. As you not the ballot is cast, it is cast, anonymity	Section Six: Security (6A), p. 6-33 p. 6-41] In order to be consistent with HAVA's voting be accessible to voters with disabilities, not are blind, 6.0.1.1.1 should be modified to read:
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
	Page 4 Should VVPAT be mandated nationally? I thought it had been. (this references the last bullet where VVPAT isn't Accepted	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete  NULL as numerou  Page 4 Should VVPAT be mandated nationally? I thought it had been. (this references the last bullet where VVPAT isn't Accepted	It would be helpful if the VVSG expanded on the process used to evaluate minor changes. Currently, there is not an adequate process in place to allow for an expedited review of minor changes required as th  9-Jan 26-33 NULL required as th  Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou  NULL as numerou  Page 4 Should VVPAT be mandated nationally? I thought it had been. (this references the last bullet where VVPAT isn't Accepted	This section states that the Certification Number applies to the system as a whole and not to individual components. It is important to require the end-to-end system testing discussed here, but it would also be useful to have separate qualification number  9-Jan 20-25 NULL number  9-Jan 20-25 NULL number  1 through the helpful if the VVSG expanded on the process used to evaluate minor changes. Currently, there is not an adequate process in place to allow for an expedited review of minor changes required to address changes in state law, changes required as the have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou  Page 4 Should VVPAT be mandated nationally? I thought it had been. (this references the last bullet where VVPAT isn't Accepted	Comment: This sentence suggests that it would be feasible to certify an "individual system component or element". Is this accurate? Recommended change: If this is the intent of the statement, then no change is recommended. If it is the intent of the system as a whole and not to individual components. It is important to require the end-to-end system testing discussed here, but it would also be useful to have separate qualification number.  NULL number  10-225 NULL number  11-Oct NULL then no change is recommended. If it is the intent of the system as a whole and not to individual components. It is important to require the end-to-end system testing discussed here, but it would also be useful to have separate qualification number to evaluate minor changes. Currently, there is not an adequate process in place to allow for an expedited review of minor changes required to address changes in state law, changes required as the Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou  NULL as numerou  Page 4 Should VVPAT be mandated nationally? I thought it had been. (this references the last bullet where VVPAT isn't Accepted  I had been. (this references the last bullet where VVPAT isn't Accepted	Page 6-3, formatting and spacing is not consistent with other sections. There must have been a different person entering the data on this section. Someone needs to take this entire section and standardize it with the other sections. The spacing between  NULL between  NULL scentify an "individual system component or element". Is this accurate? Recommended change: If this is the intent of the statement, then no change is recommended. If it is the intent of the system as a whole and not to individual components. It is important to require the end-to-end system testing discussed here, but it would be helpful if the VVSG expanded on the process used to evaluate minor changes. Currently, there is not an adequate process in place to allow for an expedited review of minor changes required as the Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou  NULL mandatory)  Accepted  NULL mandatory)	Apin 21, 2005 Dr. Williams, Regarding 6.0.2.4.6 and 6.0.2.4.6.1: In yesterday's committee meeting you proposed that these be removed, because they can't be done. As you pointed out, once the ballot is cast, it is cast; anonymity Accepted Page 6-3, formatting and spacing is not consistent with other section and standardize it with the other sections entering the data on this section. Someone needs to take this entire section and standardize it with the other sections. The spacing with the other sections. The spacing accurate? Recommended change: If this is the intent of the statement, then no change is recommended. If it is the intent of the system as a whole and not to individual components. It is important to require the end-to-end system testing discussed there, but it would also be useful to have separate qualification number process in place to allow for an expedited review of minor changes. Currently, there is not an adequate process in place to allow for an expedited review of minor changes required to address changes in state law, changes required as the Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete Accepted eac numerou the place of allowing the place of allowing the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete Accepted eac numerou the place of allowing the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional functional properties to the points we have raised should be reference to where some of the points we have raised should be reference to where some of the points we have raised should be reference to where some of the points we have raised should be reference to where we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table

Merle King	Accepted	Inconsistent in this section	NULL	8	657 1.6.4.1
		Page 8 6.4.1. Spacing error before subsection a, b, etc. Also, still using commas instead of; between sections			
Merle King	Accepted	Comment: The draft standard requires the vendor to "develop and provide detailed documentation of measures to anticipate and counteract vandalism, civil disobedience, and similar occurrences". Recommended change: This requirement should be stru	NULL	œ	1628 1.6.3.2
Merle King	Accepted	1.6.2.6 & 1.6.2.7 Comment: turn off the wireless capabilities and not enabling them without interaction from a voting official. Recommended change: recommend removing these requirements Rationale: The standards should dictate this part of	NULL	29	1643 1.6.2.6
Merle King	Accepted		NOLL	ത	1627 1.6.2.2
Merle King	Accepted	We agree with the advice to states in lines 20-23 that state certification ought to focus on state functional requirements rather than a duplication of federal testing processes. Failure to adopt this model will continue to add costs and delays to the imp	NOL	10-Jan	1754 1.6.2
Merle King	Accepted	Access controls may include physical controls, such as keeping computers in locked rooms to limit physical access, and technical controls, such as security software programs designed ** to prevent and or detect ** unauthorized access to sensitive files. T	NULL	ത	655 1.6.2
Merle King		Page 6 Access controls may include physical controls, such as keeping computers in locked rooms to limit physical access, and technical controls, such as security software programs designed to prevent or detect unauthorized access to sensitive files. The	NULL	ത	656 1.6.2
Merle King	Accepted	Page 5 • Equipment and Data Security: These standards address physical security measures and procedures that prevent disruption of the voting process at the poll site ** /polling place ** and corruption of voting data. (other sections refer poll site	NULL	ഗ	654 1.6.1.4
Merle King	Accepted	6.1.3 spacing not aligned as other sections, needs to be indented The requirements of this section apply to the capabilities of a voting system provided by the vendor. The ** Guidelines recognizes ** that effective security requires safeguards beyond t	NULL	4	653 1.6.1.3

Merle King	Accepted	list not know	====	<u>-</u>	
Merle King		he above isn't making sense "a priori" (I may			250
Merle King		impossible to create reference information to verify the			
Merle King		the dynamic software is usually unknown a priori making it			
	Accepted	erence	13 20-27 NULL		1632 1.6.4.4.13
		뽔			
		designated repository" Recommended change: This			
		to "reference information produced by the NSRL or other EAC			
	All Annual A	1.6.4.4.13 & 1.6.4.4.14 Comment: The draft standard refers			
Merle King	Accepted	media should be stru	3 15-Nov NULL	4.12 13	1631 1.6.4.4.12
		The requirement to include COTS software on the writeonce			
		distributed on a write-once media". Recommended change:			
-		software (such as operating systems) shall be			
		Comment: The draft standard requires that "all voting system			
Carol Paquette	Accepted	discussing potential licensing issues.	3 11 NULL	4.12 13	382 1.6.4.4.12
	•	d. Recommend adding a discussion paragraph to this section			
Carol Paquette	Accepted		NOLL	4.11	374 1.6.4.4.11
)		System Software: All the executable code and associated			
		which the software exists. Reference: Glossary: Voting			-
		requested by § 6.4.4.11, except as copies of the naroware in			
Carol Paquette	Accepted	Glossary ment	13 6 NULL		373 1.6.4.4.11
-	•	However, we do not believe that this is unambiguous, since the			
		provide copies of source code of third party software.			
		clear that this section is not intended to require vendors to			
		Discussion: We believe that other sections of the WSG make		<del></del>	
Merle King	Accepted	provides n	10 11 NULL		1630 1.6.4.4.1
		"part number" Rationale: serializing the documentation			
		from the standard; alternatively replace "serial number" with			
		Recommended change: This requirement should be struck			
		Comment: The draft standard requires a "unique identifier"			
Merle King	Accepted	equipment]" Rationa	18 7-Mar NULL		1635 1.6.4.2
		to "list the unauthorized software [on the voting system			
		Recommended change: This requirement should be changed			•
		unauthorized software [on the voting system equipment].			
		Comment: The draft standard requires that "there is no			
Merle King	Accepted	from	8 NULL		1629 1.6.4.1
		Recommended change: This requirement should be struck			
		validate each ROM prior to the start of elections operations."			
		system documentation that every device is to be retested to			
		6.4.1a Comment: "The vendor shall require and state in the			

			:							
664	663 1	1639	383	662	661	1638	660 1.6.5	1637	1636	1634
664 1.6.5.4.3	663 1.6.5.4.3	1639 1.6.5.4.2	383 1.6.5.4.2	1.6.5.4.2	661 1.6.5.3	1638 1.6.5.2	1.6.5	1637 1.6.4.6.4	1636 1.6.4.6.3	1634 1.6.4.6.1
23	23	22	21	22, 23	21	21	20	20	18-19	17
							_			31-32
NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	15 NULL	NOLL	8 NULL	NOLL	Z C	NULL
No spacing after numbers for bullet points within point 'f'.	Page 23, 6.5.4.3. (this is section e, but my system numbered it incorrectly for me) a. After implementation of the proposed response is approved by the state, assist clients, either directly or through detailed written procedures, how to update their sys	Comment: Use of Protective Software Recommended change: This section should be modified to place this requirement only on those telecommunications channels that transmit official election results Rationale: Channels carrying unoffical result	rotective s cussion ab sion detect third-party	6.5.4.2 spacing again 6.5.5.5 also 6.5.5.1 (in other words, several places in this section)	Also, 6.5.3, spacing before bullets?	Comment: The draft standard requires that "voting systems that use telecommunications shall implement an encryption standard and provide a means to detect the presence of an intrusive process" Recommended change: This section should be mod	Page 20; 6.5 Do you want a space before the bullet points?	Comment: The draft standard requires that "Setup validation methods shall verify that registers and variables of the voting system equipment contain the proper static and initial values". Recommended change: This requirement, and its subrequireme	Comment: This section of the draft standard must be completely redone because as written it is unworkable in the field. Especially 6.4.6.3.4 "Voting system equipment shall provide a read-only external interface to access the software on the system	methods shall verify that no unauthorized software is present on the voting equipment". Recommended change: This requirement should be struck from the standard Rationale: it is redunda
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1454 1.6.7.2.1.3.1	1453 1.6.7	2180 1.6.7.2.1.1	665 1.6.7	2112 1.6.7	1641 1.6.7	384 1.6.6.1	1640 1.6.6
7.2.1.3.1	1.6.7.2.1.3	7.2.1.1	1.6.7.2.1.1	7	7	6.1	6 24-25
	28	27			25	24	25
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOL L	NOLL	14 NULL	NOLL
Wireless Requirements Imprecise 6.7.2.1.3.1: This review shall be done either through an open and public review or by a subject area recognized expert. What are the acceptable qualifications of an expert? Clarification: There is no prohibition for	Wireless Requirements: Imprecise 6.7.2.1.3: The wireless documentation shall be closely reviewed for accuracy, completeness, and correctness. What will the documentation be reviewed against? How are accuracy, completeness and correctness to be measur	Briefly, I'd like to take a look at why jurisdictions decide to select a vendor solution that is based on wireless network technologies. According to the Discussion in Section 6.7.2.1.1, "convenience is not a sufficiently compelling reason, on its own,	P 27 This documentation shall include: "P a complete description of the uses of wireless in the voting system including descriptions of the data elements and signals that are to be carried by the wireless mechanism, "P a complete descri	have been developed by a committee the rules too tough on anyone. The methods of data transmission that are made insecure quite easily and	Comment: The third paragraph in the opening introduction states that "the wireless communications path on which the signal travels is via the air". Recommended change: This should be reworded because it is inaccurate; the communications signal t	f. Although the wireless section includes encryption of all data transmitted, transmission over the public network does not. Recommend adding this as a requirement to ensure data integrity during transmission. Digital signatures, in and of themselves, do	2
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King

		T					
1455 1.6.7.6.4	667 1.6.7.6.1	1941 1.6.7.4	666 1.6.7.4	1933 1.6.7.4	1684 1.6.7.4	1688 1.6.7.4	1642 1.6.7.2.3
	32	31	<u>ن</u>	<u>s</u>	31	3	28-29
NULL	22 <b>N</b> ULL	NOLL	9 NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL
Wireless Requirements Imprecise 6.7.6.4: The wireless audible path shall be protected or shielded. Is there a precise wireless standard or level to test this to? [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	P 32 6.7.6.1; also 6.7.6.2 The voting system shall be able to function properly throughout a Should it be "must" Need to check usage of shall, must, should throughout this section	51 I 6.7.4 31 Contains requirements about wireless data having to be encrypted. recommend that these requirements apply only to wireless data whose corruption or modification would be unnoticed by the election official and/or voter For exampl	P 31 Examples of ** non-specific ** election information that needs to be protected include: protocol messages, address or device identification information, and passwords. (should be hyphen as in non-specific) [Correction area marked in ** **]	51 I 6.7.4 31 Contains requirements about wireless data having to be encrypted. recommend that these requirements apply only to wireless data whose corruption or modification would be unnoticed by the election official and/or voter. For exam	Comment: Contains requirements about wireless data having to be encrypted. Recommended change: recommend that these requirements apply only to wireless data whose corruption or modification would be unnoticed by the election official and/or vot	51 Comments: Contains requirements about wireless data having to be encrypted. Recommend that these requirements apply only to wireless data whose corruption or modification would be unnoticed by the election official and/or voter Rationale:	1.6.7.2.3 & 1.6.7.2.4 & 1.6.7.2.5 Comment: States that "the voting system should be able to accomplish the same function if wireless capabilities are not available due to an error"  Recommended change: Recommend eliminating the requirement.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOL	N CL	NCL	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	N C L	NOL	Merle King

2129 168 NEEL	2128 1.6.8 NULL	2115 1.6.8 NULL	2114 1.6.8 NULL	2116 1.6.8 NULL	1558 1.6.8 NULL	1552 1.6.8 NULL	1541 1.6.8 NULL	1511 1.6.8 NULL	359 1.6.8 NULL	356 1.6.8 36 9 NULL	1456 1.6.7.7.1 NULL
I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory."	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. The reasons why should be obvious.	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am a registered voter	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter - verified paper audit trail for all voters and voting systems. it should be mandatory thank you	ter-verified paper audit trail for It should be mandatory.	Subject: get an audit trail! I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory.	Dear Sirs: I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory.	Subject: Section 6.8 Voluntary Voting System Guidelines I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I want the paper audit trail as the "legal vote" ie: it is what c	ind a	.8 states that the requirements for states that have VVPAT laws. The surrently drafted is that states may to the EAC's adoption of the	The relevant section covering VVPAT is § 6.8 Requirements for Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional). That section, while voluntary, appears to cover any system that may print a voter verified audit trail or ballot ("This section contains requireme	system's signal, as well as strong enough to prevent infrared saturation jamming. Is there a precise wireless standard to test this to?
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Merle King

						1
1457 1	502 1	498	505	2134	2118	2103 1.6.8
.6.8.1.1	1.6.8.1.1	1.6.8.1	1.6.8.1	1.6.8	1.6.8	1.6.8
	36	36				
	16	14				
NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NOLL
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting Requirements 6.8.1.1: The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with section 1	6.8.1 Display and Print a Paper Record 6.8.1.1 The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final.  V Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting	Comments and Recommendations, Section 6.8 Public comment, see below. Deletions in Red, discussion and recommended changes in Blue: 6.8 Requirements for Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail <(Optional) This section contains requirements for Voter Verifie	6.8.1.4 The paper record shall be used to conduct mandatory, random, manual, real-time, paper audits of the digital voting system. Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Discussion: The electronic record, digital vote pro	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. The reasons why should be obvious. The current proposal does NOT require voter-verified paper audit trail. (I also added the	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. Anything less allows votes to be secretly dropped, which undermines the integrity of the US voting system, and can lead to the	ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. The current proposal does NOT require voter-verified paper audit trail.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
	rified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting nents 6.8.1.1: The voting system shall print and paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the king the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted	6.8.1 Display and Print a Paper Record 6.8.1.1 The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final.  V Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Accepted Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting Requirements 6.8.1.1: The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted	Comments and Recommendations, Section 6.8 Public comment, see below. Deletions in Red, discussion and recommended changes in Blue: 6.8 Requirements for Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail <(Optional) This section contains requirements for Voter Verifie  6.8.1 Display and Print a Paper Record 6.8.1.1 The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices final. V Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting Requirements 6.8.1.1: The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted	6.8.1.4 The paper record shall be used to conduct mandatory, random, manual, real-time, paper audits of the digital voting System. Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Discussion: The electronic record, digital vote pro Comments and Recommendations, Section 6.8 Public comment, see below. Deletions in Red, discussion and recommended changes in Blue: 6.8 Requirements for Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail <(Optional) This section contains requirements for Voter Verified Paper Record 6.8.1.1 The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter of the voter shall print and display a paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting Requirements 6.8.1.1: The voting system shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final. NULL section 1	NULL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. The reasons why should be obvious. The current proposal does NOT require voter-verified paper audit trail. (I also added the Accepted 6.8.1.4 The paper record shall be used to conduct mandatory. random, manual, real-time, paper audits of the digital voting system. Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Discussion: The electronic record, digital vote pro Comments and Recommendations, Section 6.8 Public comments below. Deletions in Red, discussion and recommended changes in Blue: 6.8 Requirements for Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail <(Optional) This section contains allot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final. Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting Requirements 6.8.1.1: The voting System Shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices prior to the voter shall print and display a paper record of the voter's ballot choices prior to the voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted voter making the ballot choices final. Does this conflict with Accepted	ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. Anything less allows votes to be secretly dropped, which undermines the integrity of the US voting system, and can lead to the  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. The reasons with should be ordered to conduct mandatory. The reasons with should be ordered to conduct mandatory. The reasons with should be paper audit trail. (I also added the NOT require voter-verified paper audit trail. (I also added the Accepted S. 1.4 The paper record shall be used to conduct mandatory, random, manual, real-time, paper audits of the digital voting system. Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Discussion. The electronic record, digital voting Post-Voting Discussion. The electronic record, digital voting Post-Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Post-Post-Post-Post-Post-Post-Post-Post-

						T		
515 1.6.8.2.2	510 1.6.8.2.2	361 1.6.8.2.2	1460 1.6.8.1.3	504 1.6.8.1.3	1942 1.6.8.1.2	503 1.6.8.1.2	1934 1.6.8.1.2	1689 1.6.8.1.2
	38	38		37	36		36	36
NULL	14 NULL	14 NULL	NULL	8 NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOL	NULL
Revise 6.8.2.2 to read: "The voting station shall be capable of showing the information on the paper in at least two font ranges (a) 3–4 mm and (b) 6.3-9 mm."	= = v	Discussion: Many users who are unfamiliar with electronics, touch screens and computers and the like may find it easier to use a hand-held magnifier. The guidelines should allow the low-tech magnifier to meet this requirement.	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.1.3: The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record. The discussion indicates some electronic content need not be printed. The requirement needs to identify w	6.8.1.3 The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record. Voting System Vendor Pre-Voting Voting Post-Voting Discussion: The electronic record cannot hide any information related to ballot choices; all info	52 I 6.8.1.2 36 "The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record" "shall contain all VOTER CHOICE information stored" should be modified to more accurately reflect the intent described in the discussion sec	6.8.1.2 The paper record shall constitute a complete record of ballot choices that <canis accuracy="" assess="" be="" by="" conducting="" election="" electronic="" mandatory="" manual="" of="" pa<="" real-time="" record,="" required="" results="" station's="" td="" the="" to="" used="" verify="" voting=""><td>52 I 6.8.1.2 36 "The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record" "shall contain all VOTER CHOICE information stored" should be modified to more accurately reflect the intent described in the discussion sec</td><td>52 Comment: "The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record" Recommend: "shall contain all VOTER CHOICE information stored" Rationale: should be modified to more accurately reflect the intent described i</td></canis>	52 I 6.8.1.2 36 "The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record" "shall contain all VOTER CHOICE information stored" should be modified to more accurately reflect the intent described in the discussion sec	52 Comment: "The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record" Recommend: "shall contain all VOTER CHOICE information stored" Rationale: should be modified to more accurately reflect the intent described i
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NULL	NULL
Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	NULL

1935 1.6.8.3.1 40 NULL 1475 1.6.8.3.1 NULL		1690 1.6.8.3.1 40			362 1.6.8.2.3	1004 1.6.8.2.2.2	1005 1.6.8.2.2.1	2151 1.6.8.2.2
40					1.6.8.2.3	1.6.8.2.2.2	1.6.8.2.2.1	1.6.8.2.2
		40		40				
NC IC					38		38	
	•	N C C		2 NULL	27 NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL
	ਨੂੰ ਤੋਂ ਨ	s section are in addition to nguages requirements from ter verification procedure for including voters with Nati	5.3.1 Throughout section, page numbers were not like ir sections, doesn't have section-page, i.e. 6-3 sughout section, page numbers were not like other sections, sn't have section-page, i.e. 6-3	Comments on Section 6.8.3 VVPAT Voting Station Accessibility 6.8.3.1 All accessibility requirements from Section 2.2.7 shall apply to voting stations with VVPAT, except as set forth in Section 6.0.2.3.3.1.2. This requirement has a broken reference to a	ould be clear that this requirement only applies which there is a record on a DRE and on a should be acceptable to mark a ballot and to em that uses the same technology with which	Yet 6.0.2.2.2 [6.8.2.2 ?] requires the VVPAT ballot and the electronic display to be presented simultaneously for easy comparison. If the voter can't see/read the VVPAT because the size of the print is too small they certainly cannot do a comparison. Th	.8.2.2.1?] t least two ler control of	not jer reby
NULL Accepted	:	N C C	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
NULL Merle King		N U U	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

-	1937 1.6.8.3.4	1694 1.6.8.3.4	1944 1.6.8.3.3	1936 1.6.8.3.3	1693 1.6.8.3.3	363 1.6.8.3.2	727 1.6.8.3.2	1943 1.6.8.3.1
	40	40	3 40	3 40	3 40	2	2	40
	NOLL	NC L	NULL	NULL	NULL	13 NULL	15 NULL	NULL
55 I 6.8.3.4 40 "Other marking not related to ballot selection on the paper record shall be in English." change the wording on the requirement to: "Other marking not related to ballot	55 I 6.8.3.4 40 "Other marking not related to ballot selection on the paper record shall be in English." change the wording on the requirement to: "Other marking not related to ballot selection and verification status of the paper record shall b	55 Comment: "Other marking not related to ballot selection on the paper record shall be in English." Recommended change: change the wording on the requirement to: "Other marking not related to ballot selection and verification status of the pa	54 I 6.8.3.3 40 "the candidate names on the records shall be in English." candidate names shall be in whatever language the candidate name is on the DRE. Some customers use transliteration	cords shall be ver language omers use	54 Comment: "the candidate names on the records shall be in English." Recommended change: candidate names shall be in whatever language the candidate name is on the DRE. Rationale: Some customers use transliteration	_	6.8.3.2 The voting station shall display, print, and store a paper record in any of the alternative languages chosen for making ballot selections. The discussion note of this requirement has a broken reference to a section 6.0.2.5.1.3. (We believe that	53 I 6.8.3.1 40 Requirements in this section are in addition to the accessibility and alternative languages requirements from Section 2.2.7an accessible voter verification procedure for voters be provided at voting sites, includingvoters with N
	NULL	NCL	Accepted	NOLL	NOLL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
	N C F	NCL	Merle King	NOLL	NOLL	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King

						T'	
364	1946	1938	1699	2153	461	513	512
364 1.6.8.4.2	1946 1.6.8.4.1	1938 1.6.8.4.1	1699 1.6.8.4.1	2153 1.6.8.4	461 1.6.8.3.5	513 1.6.8.3.5	512 1.6.8.3.5
4	41	44	41		41	4.1	4.
24 NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL L	4 NUL	4 NULL	4 NUL
Discussion: Here again, DRE machines are different from ballot marking systems. It is not always clear in ballot marking systems, what the "voting station" is. With clarification, this is a positive requirement that should be kept for all systems. We r	56 I 6.8.4.141 "if spoiled, the corresponding electronic record be marked as spoiled and preserved." recommend changing this requirement to "create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." This means that we would have to store the contents of	nd voiled itents	inded ate that	6.8.4 Approve or Spoil the Paper Record This is another issue of practicality. This section refers to spoiled electronic ballots. In reality, there are no spoiled electronic ballots. The voter may reject the paper record, but the electronic ballot is not r	6.8.3.5 If the normal voting procedure includes VVPAT, the accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification. We suggest the inclusion of an additional requirement related to 6.8.3.5 (e.g., 6.	IMPORTANT NOTE: Making "optical aids" available at a polling place is NOT an appropriate accessibility solution and it cannot be used in place of electronic output of large print, high contrast text. Non-electronic magnifiers must be matched to an indivi	Current Standard 6.8.3.5 If the normal procedure includes VVPAT, the Acc-VS should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification. (Page 41, line 4) The first two standards taken together deny equal access to systems
Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	NULL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Carol Paquette	Merle King	NULL	NULL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

367	1940	1703	1947	668	1939	1701
1.6.8.4.7	1.6.8.4.7	1.6.8.4.7	1.6.8.4.3	1.6.8.4.3	1.6.8.4.3	1701 1.6.8.4.3
43	43	43	42	42, 43	42	42
<b>-</b> 3						
NOLL	NCI.	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL
Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record is created by the voter, the voting system shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the	<u> </u>	58 Comment: "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly." Recommended change: request that this be removed from the standard. Ratio	57 I 6.8.4.3 42 "The voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to "mark and preserve paper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See rationale for	6.8.4.3 & 6.8.4.7 (where, how is paper record stored? Something must be directed here so that the voter does NOT take the paper ballot with him. It would lead to vote buying	57 I 6.8.4.3 42 "The voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to " mark and preserve paper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See rationale for	57 Comment: "The voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." Recommended change: recommend changing this to "mark and preserve paper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots."
Accepted	NOLL	NULL	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	NOLL
Carol Paquette	NC L	NOLL	Merle King	Merle King	NOL	N C L
	Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record is created by the voter, the voting system shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the Accepted	58 I 6.8.4.7 43 "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly" request that this be removed from the standard. This should be NULL document  Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record is created by the voter, the voting system shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the Accepted	58 Comment: "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly"  Recommended change: request that this be removed from the standard. Ratio  58 I 6.8.4.7 43 "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly" request that this be removed from the standard. This should be  43 NULL Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record is created by the voter, the voting system shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the Accepted	57 I 6.8.4.3 42 "The voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to "mark and preserve paper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See  42 NULL rationale for Recommender in "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly" Recommended change: request that this be removed from the standard. Ratio 58 I 6.8.4.7.43 "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly" request that this be removed from the standard. This should be document  43 NULL document  Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record is created by the voter, the voting system shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the Accepted	Something must be directed here so that the voter does NOT take the paper ballot with him. It would lead to vote buying Accepted 57 I 6.8.4.3 42 "The voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to "mark and preserve paper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See NULL rationale for Recommender of returning a voting station shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly" Recommended change: request that this be removed from the standard. Ratio 58 I 6.8.4.7 43 "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly" request that this be removed from the standard. This should be NULL document  Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record is created by the voting system shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the Accepted	electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to "mark and preserve records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See NULL rationale for  6.8.4.3 & 6.8.4.7 (where, how is paper record stored? Something must be directed here so that the voter does NOT Something must be directed here so that the voter does NOT In the voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to "mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled." recommend changing this to "mark and preserve paper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See NULL rationale for Something must be directed here so that the voter bapper records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See records, and create an audit trail for spoiled ballots." See Accepted Something a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly." Recommended change: request that this be removed from the standard. Ratio Sol 16.8.4.7 43 "Vendor documentation shall include procedures for returning a voting station to correct operation after a voter has used it incompletely or incorrectly." Recommended change: request that this be removed from the standard. This should be NULL Discussion: It seems that this requirement is DRE specific. We recommend the following clarification: "On systems on which an electronic record as being approved by the Accepted shall not record the electronic record as being approved by the Accepted

368 1.	669 1	1949 1	1458 1	519 1	1705 1	2154 1.6.8.5	1948
368 1.6.8.5.4	669 1.6.8.5.4	1.6.8.5.3	1458 1.6.8.5.3	519 1.6.8.5.3	1705 1.6.8.5.3	1.6.8.5	1948 1.6.8.4.7
44	4	4		44	4		43
23	23			16			
23 NULL	23 NULL	N C C	N C C	15 NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL
eli:	6.8.5.4 Where's the teeth in this section How are you going to prevent this, who's going to? You better put in penalties or suggestions of penalties This is really opening up the door	59 I 6.8.5.3 44 Refers to maintaining the privacy and anonymity of non- English voters. The discussion section states: "One method for achieving this is to ensure that no less than, e.g., five voter use any of the alternative languages for their ba	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Conflicting Requirements 6.8.5.3 The privacy and anonymity of voters whose paper records contain any of the alternative languages chosen for making ballot selections shall be maintained. As the number of	Current Standard 6.8.5.3 — The privacy and anonymity of voters whose paper records contain any of the alternative languages chosen for making ballot sections shall be maintained. (Page 44, line 15) These requirements together seem to require that elec	59 Comment: Refers to maintaining the privacy and anonymity of non- English voters. The discussion section states: "One method for achieving this is to ensure that no less than, e.g., five voter use any of the alternative languages for their ballo	6.8.5 Preserve Voter Privacy and Anonymity One of the problems with HAVA is that people are still trying to determine what the law requires. We don't want that to occur with this document. I had my staff review this draft guidance and based upon requiremen	
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NCLL	Accepted	Accepted
Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NCL	Merle King	Merle King

Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 48.5.5.4 The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record of the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vot Accepted Merie King 90 Comment Tunique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that seasily memorable by the voter. The discussion takes it one step further Tunique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that seasily memorable by the voter. The discussion takes it one step further Tunique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that seasily memorable by the voter. The discussion takes it one step further Tunique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that seasily memorable by the voter. The discussion takes it one step further Tunique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that they are not contain any an accepted of formation. The discussion takes it one step further Tunique identifiers on the paper record shall not be displayed in a way that they are not contain any accepted of formation. Recommended change, Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is formation. Recommended this requirement places in the paper records shall not contain any information or removed. One example is content and digital signature information or removed. One example is not way that they are voted in the paper records shallow additional election information or removed. One example is not way that they are voted in the paper records shallow additional election information or removed. One example is not way the paper records and the intent of this requirement places in the vote of the paper records with its paper records and recording its electronic records with its paper records and recording the electronic records with its paper r							17
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecises  8.8.5.4 The voter shall not be able to beave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal that voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record area displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5.4 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5.4 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that its easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper records they are not expended to the paper record and a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper are not to the paper records that they are not expended they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper are not to the paper are not and such as a distinct information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed. Accepted the paper records thurnan readable content and digital signature information. Recomment places in the paper trail be a pap	•		Rationale: Vendors are	<u> </u>	ñ	100000	ì
Voter Verified Paper Aucit Trail (Optional) Imprecise •  6.8.5.4. The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further: "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  16.8.5.5. 44 NULL footnament: The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information or removed. The discussion of the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not great the voter." The discussion that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further. Thingue identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not great than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information or removed. Accepted to the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is vigolosis in feed to the paper trail. For example, if the paper trail bar code contains an Error Correcting Code (ECC) accepted documentation for procedures for exporting its electronic records with its requirement, How paper records with its requirement. How paper records with its requirement. How paper records with its requirement. How paper records and the intend of the paper records with its requirement. How paper records and the intend of the paper records wi			should be approved by the U.S. Government's Cryptographic Module Validation program." Recommended change: strike				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4. The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted of Comment. "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further. "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem. 44. "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further. "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not more step further." Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change. Modify to allow additional election information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. Note information of paper trail. For example, if the paper trail bar code contains an Error Correcting Code (ECC) Accepted of 16.8.8.6.10.3 50 10 NULL desirable to ensure.  16.8.8.6.10.3 50 10 NULL desirable to ensure.  16.8.8.6.10.5 11.50 "The voting system vendor shall provide full documentation for procedures for exporting its electronic records with its paper records." Recommend eliminating this requirement. How	Merle King	Accepted		NULL	50		919
Noter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.85.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 6.00mment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem 16.85.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that it easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem 16.85.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that it seally memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem of the formation of the record shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  16.86.10.2 50 NULL Retained the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is requirement, but as drafted, this requirement places undesirable constraints on a paper trail For example, if the paper trail bar code contains an Error Correcting Code (ECC) Accepted (ECC) desirable to ensure (ECC) Accepted (ECC) desirable to ensure (ECC) Accepted (ECC) Accepted (ECC) desirable to and records and recording its electronic records with its paper			Recommend eliminating this requirement.		ļ )		<b>;</b>
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem 60 to 8.5.5.44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem 68 Comment: The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  1.6.8.6.10.2 50 NULL "John the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is "global" info  1.6.8.6.10.2 50 NULL "John the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is "global" info  1.6.8.6.10.2 50 NULL "John the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is Accepted Discussion: We believe we understand the intent of this requirement places undestrable contents on a paper trail. For example, if the paper trail bar code contains an Error Correcting Code (ECC) Accepted destrable to ensure a contains an Error Correcting Code (ECC) Accepted destrable to ensure a contains an Error correcting Code (ECC) Accepted destrable contents for exporting its electronic contents.			nd reconciling its electronic records wit				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise •  5.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  16.8.5.5 44 NULL 1. NULL 1. NULL 1. NULL 1. NULL 1. NULL 2016.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper made digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additionale election information or removed. One example is "Information or termoved." One example is Paper record are digital signature information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is paper record are digital signature information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not contain an information or removed. One example is not not not an informa			documentation for procedures for exporting its electronic				
NULL directly reveal the voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 80 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem that they are not mem that they are not memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mental to the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mental to the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mental to the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not not mean the paper records human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  1.6.8.6.10.2 50 NULL "Global" info member record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is not paper readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is not not paper readable content and digital signature information or removed. One example is not not paper readable content and digital signature information or removed. One example is not not paper readable content and digital signature information or removed. One example is not			_				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  5.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record and inectly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo. Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not may that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not of the step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not of the paper record shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  NULL Rationale: One example is "global" info  1.6.8.6.10.2 50 The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. One example is "global" info  Discussion: We believe we understand the intent of this undestrable constraints on a paper trail for example, if the paper trail bar code contains an Error Correcting Code (ECC)	Carol Paquette	Accepted		10 NULL	50	370 1.6.8.6.10.3	w
NULL NULL not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers shall not be able to leave the voter are displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  1.6.8.5.5.5.4.4 NULL not step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  1.6.8.5.5.5.4.4 NULL not step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  1.6.8.5.5.5.4.4 NULL not step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  1.6.8.5.5.5.4.4 NULL not step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem.  1.6.8.6.10.2 So NULL Rationale information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  1.6.8.6.10.2 So NULL So The barcode shall not contain any information of the removed in a such a way that they are not example is not paper record shall not contain any information of the removed. So the sample is not example is negutirement, but as drafted, this requirement places undesirable constraints on a paper trail. For example, if the not sample, if the not sample is not sample, if the not sample is not sample.							)
NULL (S. 5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's there is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's there is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's there is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's there is no definition of a vo Accepted (S. 5.4: The voter's thingue identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  16.8.6.10.2 50 NULL (S. 8.6: 10.2: 50 The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. NULL (S. 8.6: 10.2: 50 The barcode shall not contain any information of the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow additional election information or removed. Accepted Discussion: We believe we understand the intent of this requirement places							
No.5.4. The voter Shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that it easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that it easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem 16.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed in a way that it have a content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  16.8.6.10.2 50 NULL Rationale election information or removed. NULL "global" info Discussion: We believe we understand the intent of this Accepted Discussion: We believe we understand the intent of this			requirement, but as drafted, this requirement places	•			
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a vay that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  1.6.8.5.5  4.4  NULL  NULL  NULL  NOT  NULL  NOT  NULL  NULL  NOT  NULL  NULL  NOT  NULL  NOT  NULL			Discussion: We believe we understand the intent of this				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers choices. There is no definition of a vo 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are NULL 60 I 6.8.5.5 44. "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not 16.8.5.5 44. NULL not 66 Comment: The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information. Modify to allow additional election information. One example is	Merle King	Accepted	"global" info	NULL	50	1.6.8.6.10.2	1.
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can NULL directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  44 NULL not 60 I 6.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not 66 Comment: The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information or removed.  NULL 66 I 6.8.6.10.2 50 The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Modify to allow			ection information or removed.	•	] )		
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed in a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers and in a way that they are not			odi				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.5.4: The voter's shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted  60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5.44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not leave that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are nother than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  NULL  66 I 6.8.6. 10.2 50 The barcode shall not contain any  NULL  86 I 6.8.6. 10.2 50 The barcode shall not contain any			numan				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5.44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not  66 Comment: The barcode shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.  NULL Rationale: One  NULL  NULL  Retionale: One					·		
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not formatted in such a way that they are not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not modified are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify to allow additional election information or removed.	NULL	NULL		NOLL	50	/15 1.6.8.6.10.2	
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  44 NULL 60 I 6.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not fakes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not may information other than the paper record's human readable content and digital signature information. Recommended change: Modify			nal election information or removed.		<u> </u>		ì
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo  60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not  44 NULL not may that they are formatted in such a way that they are not may that they are paper record shall not contain any information other than the paper record's human readable content and							
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted  60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  60 I 6.8.5.5.44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are Accepted  66 Comment: The barcode shall not contain any information							
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are NULL not takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are Accepted			66 Comment: The barcode shall not contain any information		-		
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are	Merle King	Accepted	not	NULL	44	950 1.6.8.5.5	ير
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  44 NULL not mem 60 16.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper						) ) ) ) ) !	
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are not mem  44 NULL not mem  60 1 6.8.5.5.44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion			takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper		Acres named and		
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are NULL 60 I 6.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a							
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are NULL not mem			60 I 6.8.5.5 44 "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are	NULL	NULL		NULL	44	708 1.6.8.5.5	_
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper			record are displayed or formatted in such a way that they are				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment. "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a way that is easily memorable by the voter." The discussion			takes it one step further "Unique identifiers on the paper				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can NULL directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted 60 Comment: "Unique identifiers shall not be displayed in a							
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can NULL directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo Accepted							
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can	Merle King	Accepted	directly reveal the voter's choices. There is no definition of a vo	NOLL		464 1.6.8.5.4	_
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with			the paper record if the information on the paper record can				
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise •			6.8.5.4: The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with				
			Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise •				

				r			Ţ	
1467 1.6.8.6.6.1	1953 1.6.8.6.5	463 1.6.8.6.5	1712 1.6.8.6.5	670 1.6.8.6.3.1	1952 1.6.8.6.3	1951 1.6.8.6.2	1466 1.6.8.6.2	462 1.6.8.6.2
	47	47 1	47	46	46	45		45
NOLL	NC L	10 NOLL	N C L	6 NULL	N C F	NOL	NOLL	18 NULL
Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.6.6.1: The exported electronic records shall be in a publicly available, non-proprietary format. It would be helpful to specify a "preferred" group of formats and permit the use of other pub	63 I 6.8.6.5 47 "Should generate and store a digital signature for each electronic record." See 6.8.6.6.2 as well, whichpropagates this requirement. recommend that this be reworded "should generate and store a digital signature that is derived f		Уге		y session m is placed in records as scussion	he hic	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.6.2: All cryptographic software in the voting system should be approved by the U.S. Government's Cryptographic Module Validation Program (CMVP), as applicable. This requirement is too broad.	l Paper Record e in the voting overnment's (CMVP) as
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NG F	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

2156 1.6.8.7	1955 1.6.8.6.8	1472 1.6.8.6.8	1714 1.6	1954 1.6.8.6.7	1470 1.6	1713 1.68.6.7	1711 1.1
5.8.7	5.8.6.8	5.8.6.8	1.6.8.6.8	6.8.6.7	1.6.8.6.7	6.8.6.7	1.6.8.6.7
	48			48		48	48
NULL	NULL	NULL	NCIC.	NOLL	NOIL	NULL	NULL
In Section 6.8.7, the requirement that the voting station be physically secure from intentional damage cannot be met by either the vendor or the election administrator. If someone wants to intentionally damage a voting machine, they are going to be able to	65 I 6.8.6.8 48 "Paper record shall be created such that its contests are machine-readable." The discussion continues "this can be done by using specific OCR fonts." Recommend rewording this requirement to "the paper record shall be created such	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.6.8: The paper record shall be created such that its contents are machine-readable. The requirement should specify what minimum part of the record is machine-readable. Does 6.8.6.10 regardin	ated such that its cussion continues fonts."	64 I 6.8.6.7 48 "The paper record should be created in a format that may be made available across different manufacturers of electronic voting systems." The discussion continues "There may be a future requirement for some commonality in the format	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.6.7: The paper record should be created in a format that may be made available across different manufacturers of electronic voting systems. The requirement needs to specify standard format(s	64 Comment. "The paper record should be created in a format that may be made available across different manufacturers of electronic voting systems." The discussion continues "There may be a future requirement for some commonality in the format of	62 Comment: "The records shall include a voting session identifier that is generated when the voting system is placed in voting mode and that can be used to identify the records as being created during that voting session." The discussion goes fu
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	N C L	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	NULL
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King	Merle King	NUL	NULL

465 1.6.8.7.2.3	459 1.6	1719 1.6.8.7.2.3	464 1.6.8.7.2.2	371 1.6	1958 1.6.8.7.2.1	1717 1.6.8.7.2.1	2157 1.6.8.7
.8.7.2.3	1.6.8.7.2.3	8.7.2.3	.8.7.2.2	1.6.8.7.2.2	8721	3.8.7.2.1	3.8.7
51	51 20,26	51		51	2	51	
20	<b>5</b>			14			
20 NULL	NCIL	NOL L	NC L	14 NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL
6.8.7.2.3 The printer shall not be permitted to communicate with any other system or machine other than the single voting machine to which it is connected. This requirement limits the use of VVPAT systems to those based only on a voting terminal and a p	General Considerations Section 6.8 details the security requirements for VVPAT systems. The requirements consider only one of the potential implementations of VVPAT systems. This implementation is based on a voting system composed of a voting terminal c	han the	Comments on Section 6.8.7 Equipment Security and Reliability 6.8.7.2.2 The paper path between the printing, viewing and storage of the paper record shall be protected and sealed from access except by authorized election officials. This requirement confl	Discussion: This requirement produces no security and is in fact probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems. In addition to the practical difficulties, many feel that a voter's confidence is enhanced when the vo			
Accepted	Accepted	NCL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NULL	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King	NOLL	Merle King

				•••				******					_	
1596	1962	672	1721	1498	1474		372		1960		1720		1959	
1.7.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6.8.7.5	1.6.8.7.2.7		1.6.8.7.2.7		1.6.8.7.2.4		1.6.8.7.2.4		1.6.8.7.2.3	
11-Jan 18-21							52		51		51		51	
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL		15 NULL		NOL		NOL		NOL	
		pears to be 6 is NOT)		However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is	with wi	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered	can handle a b	Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and is in fact probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems. Many feel that a voter's confidence is enhanced when the voter	removed because it dictates implementation. Who's to	70 I 6.8.7.2.4 51 "The printer shall only be able to function as a printer; it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability." Should be		70 Comment: "The printer shall only be able to function as a printer, it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability."  Recommended change: Should be removed because it	example would b	69 I 6.8.7.2.3 51 The printer shall not be permitted to communicate with any other system or machine other than the single voting machine to which it is connected. Should be removed because it precludes useful applications. One
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	Accepted	Accepted		Accepted		Accepted		NULL		Accepted	
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King	Merle King		Carol Paquette	<u>,</u>	Merle King		NULL		Merle King	
	.1 11-Jan 18-21 NULL Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A Accepted	NULL 71 I 7 All All No comments. Accepted  Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement.  11-Jan 18-21 NULL Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A Accepted	NULL more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT) Accepted  NULL 71   7 All All No comments.  NULL Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement.  11-Jan 18-21 NULL Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A Accepted	NULL 71 No comments NULL  Vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be  NULL more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT) Accepted  NULL 71   7 All All No comments. Accepted  Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement.  11-Jan 18-21 NULL Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A Accepted	However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is Accepted NULL 71 No comments NULL 71 No comments NULL 71 No comments NULL 71 No comments.  NULL 71 No comments. NULL 71 All All No comments. Accepted Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A Accepted	NULL with wi  However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is Accepted NULL  71 No comments  Vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT)  NULL  71 TAII All No comments.  Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement.  Accepted  Accepted	Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered Accepted  However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL 71 No comments  NULL 71 No comments  NULL 71 No comments  NULL 71 TAII All No comments.  Comment. NSRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted  NULL Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A  Accepted	Can handle a b  Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise  6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with wi  However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL 71 No comments  Vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT) Accepted  NULL 71 TAII All No comments.  NULL Recomment. NSRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted	Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and is in fact probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems.  Many feel that a voter's confidence is enhanced when the voter can handle a b  Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with wi  NULL should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is Accepted NULL  71 No comments  NULL 71 No comments	NULL removed because it dictates implementation. Who's to Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and is in fact probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems. Many feel that a voter's confidence is enhanced when the voter can handle a b Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with wi  However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL 71 No comments  Vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT) Accepted Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted Comment: NSRL software repository if now a requirement.	a printer; it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability." Should be removed because it dictates implementation. Who's to Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and is in fact probabile for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems. Many feel that a voter's confidence is enhanced when the voter Accepted Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with wi  8.7.2.7 NULL with wi  NULL with wi  NULL should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT) Accepted Comment.  NULL Comment. NSRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted Accepted Accepted Recommended change: None Rationale: N/A Accepted Accepted	NULL dictates implementati  70 I 6.8.7.2.4 51 "The printer shall only be able to function as a printer; it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability." Should be removed because it dictates implementation. Who's to Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and is in fact probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems.  Many feel that is voter's confidence is enhanced when the voter (can handle a b) Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional) Imprecise • 6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seals or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with wi  NULL with wi  However, fortunately, there are numerous guidelines in sec 6.8 concerning what voting machines that miraculously DO happen to go beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL  Vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be more consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT) Accepted Accepted Comment.  NULL Recommended change: None Rationale: NIA Accepted Accepted	printer; it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability:  Recommended change: Should be removed because it dictates implementat!  NULL dictates implementat!  NULL removed because it dictates miplementation. Who's to Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and is in fate probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems. Many feel that a voder's confidence is enhanced when the voter can handle a b  NULL ramper-evident sealts or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with wi  NULL should be like, and llargely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL vol. 1, Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be NULL Recomment NSRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted Comment. Nall Nucl. Recomment NaRL software repository if now a requirement. Accepted Accepted Comment. Nall Nucl. Recomments.	NULL example would b  70 Comment: "The printer shall only be able to function as a printer, it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability."  Recommended change. Should be removed because it dictates implementati  70 16.8.7.2.4.51 "The printer shall only be able to function as a printer, it shall not contain any other services (e.g., provide copier or fax functions) or network capability." Should be removed because it dictates implementation. Who's to Discussion: For reasons cited above, this requirement produces no security and its in fact probably impossible for systems that are ballot marking systems and not DRE systems. Many feel that a votler's confidence is enhanced when the voter votler were lifed above. Who's to Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail (Optional). Imprecise . 6.8.7.2.7 Tamper-evident seaks or physical security measures shall protect the connection between the printer and the voting system, so that the connection cannot be broken or interfered with with og beyond guideline requirements by providing paper trails, should be like, and I largely agree with them. But 6.8.7.5 is NULL.  Vol. 1. Sect 7 Punctuation, numbering, spacing appears to be note consistent with other sections (but vol 1, sect 6 is NOT). Accepted Comment. NSRL software repository if now a requirement.  1 11-Jan 18-21 NULL Recomments.

1149 1.8.2.2	969 1.8.2	968 1.8.1.1	1964 1.8	1755 1.8	1726 1.8	967 1.8	674 1.8	1722 1.8	673 1.7.4	1039 1.7.2.2
8.2.2	8.2	.8.1.1	.80	ώ	œ	· <b>&amp;</b>	1.8	1.8	1.7.4	1.7.2.2
(Vol 2)		<u> </u>		15-Jan		<u> </u>			2	13-Jan
NOLL	NOL	6 NULL	NULL	N C F	NUL	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NULL
In this test requirement in item (a), there is mention of "at least one independent, qualified observer, who shall witness that the test and data acquisition requirements have been satisfied.", yet there is no mention of how this qualified person is select	Vol II Current: Certification testing encompasses the preparation of a test plan, the establishment of the appropriate test conditions, the use of appropriate test fixtures, the witness of the system build and installation, the maintenance of qualifi	Current: a. Request the performance of qualification testing from among the accredited test labs, Change: a. Request the performance of certification testing from among the accredited test labs, Nature of Change: Deprecated term	72 I 8 All All No comments.	0 % 0 % 0	The Commission should consider whether the WSG effective date leaves adequate time for all 55 Federal jurisdictions to conform to the guidelines. A Presidential election may have numerous complications and the introduction of "higher" standards within a fe	Vol II Current: Whether one or more test labs are used, the testing generally consists of three phases: • Pre-test Activities; • Qualification Testing; and • Qualification Report Issuance and Post-test Activities. Change: Whether one or more	Vol 1, Sect 8 Okay!	72 No comments.	7.4 Shouldn't test results be supplied as a given rather than upon request	Reword last sentence, paragraph 1 Section 1.7.2.2 to read: "To claim that a voting system is certified, the voting system vendor shall satisfy the requirements for certification testing, successfully complete the test campaign with an accredited voting
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NOLL	Merle King	Merle King

1227 2		297 2	1924 2	1920 2	1919 2		331 11	1317 1.9	966 1.8.3	973 1.8.2.6	970 1.8.2.4	1141 1.8.2.4
		2				A-2			Φ	Vol II		(Vol 2)
NULL		2 NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NOLL L	1 NULL	EAC_Vol2_	NC L	NULL	N C L	NULL
Discu	There are several areas in section two when the conformance language is inconsistent. Below are two examples: 1. The voting process shall preclude anyone else from determining the content of a voter's ballot, without the voter's cooperation.	test 2	140-2 Vol II, App C, section C1, page C-1 Comment: "the need to achieve a meaningful test at a reasonable cost, and cost varies with the difficulty of simulating expected real-world operating conditions and with test duration."  Recommen	ol. II App. C No comments.	nents.	Vol. II App. A First sentence Comment: "be" missing from sentence Recommended change: Add "be" between "must" and "presented" Rationale: typo	_		Vol. II Current: e. Upon review and acceptance of the test report, EAC shall issue a Certification Number for the system to the vendor and to the test lab. The issuance of a Qualification Number indicates that the system has been tested by certified	Current: The ITA shall evaluate data resulting from examinations and tests, employing the following practices: Change: The Voting System Testing Laboratory shall evaluate data resulting from examinations and tests, employing the following practice	Vol II Current: The system elements witnessed, including their specific versions, shall become the specific system version that is recommended for qualification. Change: The system elements witnessed, including their specific versions, shall be	In this test requirement in Vol.2, Section 1.8.2.4, "Witness of System Build and Installation", it is required to perform the witness build at the vendor site, but it would also be practical to allow the witness build to be performed at the test lab's site
Accepted		Accepted	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King		Juliet Thompson	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

Midlid Villa	Accepted		ואַטרר	_	007 2.1.3
No.	Accepted	Operational accuracy in the recording and processing of data, as measured by target error rate, for which the num acceptable error rate is no more than one in ten ballot positions, with a maximum acceptable ** error rate	<b>E</b>	ა	667 7 2
Merle King	Accepted	<ul> <li>Operational failures or the number of unrecoverable failures under conditions simulating the intended storage, operation, transportation, and maintenance environments for voting systems, ** using ** an actual time-based period of processing test ballots</li> </ul>	NULL	ప	688 2.1.3
NULL	NULL	111 second bullet, third line Comment: Define "actual timebased period of processing test ballots" Recommended change: Need a definition Rationale: What does "time-based period" mean in this context? Needs to be clarified.	NULL	ω	1867 2.1.3
NULL	NULL	110 second bullet,third line Comment: "suing" should be "using" Recommended change: change to "using" Rationale: Spelling	NOL	ω	1862 2.1.3
NUL	NULL	109 first bullet, second line Comment: The word "ate" should be "rate" Recommended change: change to "rate" Rationale: Spelling	NULL	ω	1856 2.1.3
Merle King	Accepted	1.1 - Election Officials: Election officials will use Volume II to guide their State certification, procurement, and acceptance processes and requirements. Certification at the State level may entail system conformance with additional requirements beyon	NOLL	<u> </u>	686 2.1.1
Merle King	Accepted	[Note* Actually Volume II, Section 1] Vol 25, sec 1 (nat'l test guidelines) ToC, page numbers aren't consistent with other sections	NULL		685 2.1
Merle King	Accepted	[Note* Actually Volume II, Section 1] Vol 25, sec 1 (nat'l test guidelines) No page numbers for this section	NOL		684 2.1
Merle King	Accepted	140b G All All All Cost: Vol II, App C, section C1, page C-1 "the need to achieve a meaningful test at a reasonable cost, and cost varies with the difficulty of simulating expected real-world operating conditions and with test duration." Thes	N C C	2	2044 2
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	С	2040 2
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	В	2039 2
Merle King	Accepted	136 II App A.3 A-2 First sentence "be" missing from sentence Add "be" between "must" and "presented" typo	NO L	A.3-2	2038 2
Merle King	Accepted	Question: Why does this section use a statement then discussion format?	NULL		1228 2

Merle King	Accepted  Me	1.3.1.3 No spacing between title and body of information	NOL	ഗ	692 2.1.3.1.3
NOLL	NOLL	eaves no e: Remove allows for	NOLL	σ	1878 2.1.3.1.3
Merle King	Accepted	been rds to reflect es to 3.2.2.x  mment	NULL	4	2014 2.1.3.1.2
Merle King	Accepted	1.3.1.2 No spacing between paragraphs as in other sections 112 II 1.3.1.2.4 Noneprovided - second line. Moreover, the	NOLL	4	691 2.1.3.1.2
NULL	NOLL	112 second line Comment: Moreover, the severity of the test conditions, in most cases, has been reduced from that specified in the Military Standards to reflect commercial and industrial practice. Recommended change: make changes to 3.2.2.x	NC F	4	1872 2.1.3.1.2
Merle King	Accepted	1.1.1.1 Focus of Functionality Tests Functionality testing is performed to confirm the functional capabilities of a voting system. The test lab designs and performs procedures to test a voting system against the requirements outlined in Volume I, Section	NOLL	4	690 2.1.3.1.1
Merle King	Accepted	ms ng. are ting	NOLL	ω	689 2.1.3.1
Merle King	Accepted	111 II 1.33 None provided -second bullet, third line Define "actual time-based period of processing test ballots" Need a definition What does "time-based period" mean in this context? Needs to be clarified.	NULL	ω	2013 2.1.3
Merle King	Accepted M	1	NOLL	ω	2012 2.1.3
Merle King	Accepted M	ne T	NOLL	ω	2011 2.1.3
Merle King	Accepted	<u> </u>	NULL	(Vol 2) 2-3	1142 2.1.3

Accepted	Substitute the word "monochromatic" for "black-and-white-only". Discussion: technically, a black-and-white-only display would not be able to use gray shades to improve readability of text by anti-aliasing; further, most monochromatic display technologies.	8 NULL	15-Feb	1173 2.1.4
NCL	be moved up in the sequence to reflect the fact that the build must be witnessed prior to functional and system testing.  Recommended change: Move "k" ahead of "g". Rationale:  This is	NUCL	7	1893 2.1.4
Accepted	<b>3</b> –	NOLL	6-Мау	2017 2.1.3.1.4
Accepted	e ere ır what	NOLL	ഗ	2016 2.1.3.1.4
Accepted	exhaustive lation of hrough use, the the system	NULL	ത	694 2.1.3.1.4
NULL Accepted	115 Comment: Clarification should be made that existing, qualified systems will not have to undergo PCA and FCA audits. Only new functionality and changes require such audits. Recommended change: Add a paragraph that explains the guidelines for 1.3.1.4 Spacing problems between paragraphs	NULL	6-May 5	1888 2.1.3.1.4 693 2.1.3.1.4
NULL	114 first paragraph, last sentence Comment: Clarify and/or reference PCA and FCA. Recommended change: Reference where these terms are described in the guidelines Rationale: It is unclear what these terms mean.	NULL	ហ	1885 2.1.3.1.4
Accepted	113 II 1.3.1.3 5 None provided - second para, first line Using language like "The test lab may inspect" leaves no boundary for test practice. Remove such language entirely. Insure that language that allows for options is intended. Lack of	NOLL	σ	2015 2.1.3.1.3

	<u> </u>										
1904 2.1.8.1	2019 2.1.8	702 2.1.8	700 2.1.8	1898 2.1.8	699 2	698 2	696 2	697 2	474 2.1.6 695 2 1 6		2018 2.1.4
1.8.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	699 2.1.7.2.1	698 2.1.7.1.2	2.1.7.1.1	2.1.7.1.1	2.1.6		21.4
15	10		10	10	9	9	8	8			7
N ULL	N C L L	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NOL L		NULL
s" Pased with ce to	117 II 1.8 10 First para Testing with multiple labs requires hardware testing to be completed prior to software testing can start. It should be stated that hardware and software functional testing can be done in parallel, but both must be comp	1.8.1.2 & 1.8.2.2 &1.8.3, etc Spacing between subsections Spacing needs to be consistent throughout	1.8 coordinated by a lead test lab. The lead lab is responsible for ensuring that all testing has a lead test lab the lead lab should it be the in both cases? Spacing before bullet points	117 Comment: Testing with multiple labs requires hardware testing to be completed prior to software testing can start. It should be stated that hardware and software functional testing can be done in parallel, but both must be completed prior to	1.7.2.1. Use of comma rather than semicolon between sect b & c, also use of word "or" when and has been used almost always throughout materials	1.7.1.2 Again spacing between subsections Actually it's easier to read, but this whole section, vol 25, sect 2, needs to be consistent within itself and with other sections [Note* Volume II, not 25]	1.7.1.1 Spacing between letter paragraphs is not like others—there's a space here where previous subsections don't have the space	8	that () " vendors shall submit for testing the specific system configuration tha 1.6 b. The b is listed twice. D is hold type in error	Section 1 National Certification Testing Guidelines 4.1.1. General Considerations The testing process described in Section 1.6 (Voting Equipment Submitted by Vendor) states	116 II 1.4 7 Item k Item K, witnessing of a system build, should be moved up in the sequence to reflect the fact that the build must be witnessed prior to functional and system testing.  Move "k" ahead of "g". This is the proper sequence of t
NULL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted		Accepted
NULL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NOLL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King		Merle King

Merle King	Accepted	122 II 1.8.4 15 All Referenced "interpretation of guidelines" process should be documented and included in the released version. Replace this section with either the actual process referenced or a direct reference to an appendix containing the	NOL	<u></u>	2024 2.1.8.4
Merle King	Accepted	1.8.4. Prior to the transition of this function to the EAC ** in 2005, t he NASED ** Voting Systems Spacing [Correction area marked in ** **]	NULL	15	703 2.1.8.4
Merle King	Accepted	121 II 1.8.2.6 13 first para ITA term is used. Change to VSTL Correct term	NULL	ಪ	2023 2.1.8.2.6
NULL	NULL	Iment: IIA term is used. Correct Rationale: Correct	NOLL	13	1903 2.1.8.2.6
Merte King	Accepted	120 II 1.8.2.2 12 part a Test process requires an "independent observer". Remove requirement to have an independent observer. This requirement adds an undue burden on the test lab - and a significant extra cost to the vendor.	NULL	12	2022 2.1.8.2.2
N C C C	NCL	part a 120 Comment: Test process requires an "independent observer". Recommended change: Remove requirement to have an independent observer. Rationale: This requirement adds an undue burden on the test lab - and a significant extra cost to	NOL L	12	1902 2.1.8.2.2
Merle King	Accepted	119 II 1.8.1.2 12 part a Statement calls for a "complete TDP". This should be qualified for circumstances where a "complete TDP" are not required. Change to read "Vendor shall prepare and submit a TDP to the test lab. TDP must include all neces	NOLL	12	2021 2.1.8.1.2
NC C	NOLL	Statement calls for a "complete TDP". for circumstances where a "complete Recommended change: Change to pare and submit a TDP to the test lab.	NOLL	12	1901 2.1.8.1.2
Merle King	Accepted	118 II 1.8.1.1 11 item a mentions accredited test labs clarify EAC? NASED? AALA? etc.	NULL E	<u> </u>	2020 2.1.8.1.1
Merle Kina	Accented	1.8.1.1. Use of commas rather than semicolons on subsections	Z = -	3	701 2 1 8 1 1
NOL		118 item a Comment: item a mentions accredited test labs Recommended change: clarify Rationale: EAC? NASED? AALA? etc.	NC L	<u> </u>	1900 2.1.8.1.1

1166 2.2.7	1027 2.2.7	1763 2.2.5.2.3	1072 2.2.5.2.3	1167 2.2.5.2.1	1071 2.2.5.2.1	1762 2.2.5.1	988 2.2.4.2	1761 2.2.4.1	1070 2.2.4.1
Feb-43	Feb-30	8-Feb	8-Feb	6-Feb	7-Feb	6-Feb	ò	4-Feb	5-Feb
1 NULL	NULL	N C F	N C L	N CL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL
	On Human Factors, line 16 reads "Voting Rights Act of 1975." The language should be changed to "Voting Rights Act of 1965.	ū	For the requirement "The system shall provide a capability for a jurisdiction to designate critical status messages", allowing jurisdictions to designate, in the system, the criticality of the status messages is not a good idea. Interpretation of a status	The accuracy of time/date tracking and "time-and-date stamp" is never specified. Three such requirements seem appropriate:  1. Timekeeping mechanisms shall generate monotonically increasing time-and-date values. Discussion: some clock correction methods		<b>⇒</b> છ.	Make this section and any other reference to "record of each ballot" clearly require a PAPER copy that is verified by the voter!! I am a computer programer and I know the importance of this requirement for all forms of electronic voting.	2.2.4.1(a) The language in 2.2.4.1(a) appears to have the superfluous language of "by a means compatible with these Guidelines" which should be either included in Sections 2.2.4.1(b-j) or deleted.	ା ପ୍ରାପ୍ତ
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1644 2.2.7	1683 2.2.7	1297 2.2.7	1257 2.2.7	1253 2.2.7	1212 2.2.7	1172 2.2.7	1168 2.2.7
					Feb-30	28-Feb	Feb-38
NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	16 NULL	7 NULL	NOL N
1.An element that needs to be included as the first step in "access to the voting process" is accessible voter registration. There are 20.9 million voting aged citizens with disabilities who are not registered to vote, approximately 56% of the total dis	I am writing to both thank you for your previous efforts to gain an accessible voting experience for those of us with disabilities and your current effort to secure the full range of voting access and privileges for all people with disabilities irresp	In general, I believe the standards set forth in Sections 2-6 follow common sense precepts that, to a large degree, are already followed by election officials around the country. As you have experts here to talk about the accessibility requirements for the	one recommended addition – after the 3rd bullet point "Jurisdictions may change voting equipment, thus obviating whatever familiarity the voter might have acquired", insert additional point "Given the mobility of today's society, voters moving from one	it was suggested by our committee that the voters should have the option of having the touch screen on or off, while utilizing the audio ballot and navigation controls. For voters with no sight abilities, a blank screen is advantageous since it ensures	Current: The requirements within Section 2.2.7.2 are intended to address this mandate. Ideally every voter would be able to vote independently and privately, regardless of language. As a practical matter, alternative language access is mandated under	5.2 If a voting station provides sound cues as a method to alert the voter, the tone shall be accompanied by a visual cue. and then further under: "Discussion: For instance, the station might beep if the voter attempts to overvote." This is in contradi	3.3.1 The voting station should not visually present a single race spread over two pages or two columns. If on a ballot there is a race N of M where i.e. N=15 and M=40, so there are a lot of candidates, then it is infeasable (in case of a Full Face DRE)
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted		Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

			,			
1015 2	1729 2	1765 2	1664	1652	1418	323
2.2.7.1.1.2	2.2.7.1.1	2.2.7.1	2.2.7.1	2.2.7.1	2.2.7.1	323 2.2.7.1
13-Feb		12-Feb				
		5-Jan				
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL	Th by de dis ATAP Comm for
Change Language to: "An ACC-VS should, where possible, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compromise the integrity of the voting system."  This seems more a voting process issue and not a voting system issue. It should be part of an Operational Guidelines	pard H	nd is	To facilitate voter turnout many states are reorganizing their precincts and polling stations to create "super precincts" that combine more than one polling place. HAVA requires at least one accessible voting station for each polling place. Although this	Recommendation: We recommend that the guidelines should recognize that accessibility for people with cognitive and psychiatric disabilities includes preventing the denial of access to registration and voting for individuals who have the capacity to vote.	Guidance is needed on summative usability tests required on partially blind, blind, persons with limited motor control, persons with limited command of English, and the general population. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New	ere continue to be three major barriers to accessibility posed the current draft of the VVSG which seem to compromise livery of independent and secret voting by individuals with abilities.  1) Equal access to paper ballots is not ensured
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NOLL
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NC
	Change Language to: "An ACC-VS should, where possible, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compromise the integrity of the voting system."  Accepted This seems more a voting process issue and not a voting system issue. It should be part of an Operational Guidelines	The VVSG's approach to accessibility issues for persons with disabilities raises a number of concerns, particularly with regard to the inconsistent use of "shall" and "should in terms of guidelines to implement the disability access requirements  2.2.7.1.1  NULL  Change Language to: "An ACC-VS should, where possible, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compromise the integrity of the voting system."  Accepted  NULL  This seems more a voting process issue and not a voting system issue. It should be part of an Operational Guidelines	This section is subject to implementation by local officials and is not testable as part of the VSTL process initiated by a voting system manufacturer, although it is clear that a system must be designed in such a way that it is capable of allowing the ele.  The VVSG's approach to accessibility issues for persons with disabilities raises a number of concerns, particularly with regard to the inconsistent use of "shall" and "should" in terms of guidelines to implement the disability access requirements under s  NULL under s  Change Language to: "An ACC-VS should, where possible, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compromise the integrity of the voting system."  This seems more a voting process issue and not a voting system issue, it should be part of an Operational Guidelines	To facilitate voter turnout many states are reorganizing their precincts and polling stations to create "super precincts" that combine more than one polling place. HAVA requires at least one accessible voting station for each polling place. Although this  2.2.7.1 NULL This section is subject to implementation by local officials and is not testable as part of the VSTL process initiated by a voting system manufacturer, although it is clear that a system must be designed in such a way that it is capable of allowing the ele The VVSG's approach to accessibility issues for persons with disabilities raises a number of concerns, particularly with regard to the inconsistent use of "shall" and "should" in terms of guidelines to implement the disability access requirements of under s  Change Language to: "An ACC-VS should, where possible, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compromise the integrity of the voting system."  Accepted  This seems more a voting process issue and not a voting system issue. It should be part of an Operational Guidelines	Recommendation: We recommend that the guidelines should recognize that accepted he with cognitive and psychiatric disabilities includes preventing the denial of access to registration and voting for individuals who have the capacity to vote.  NULL to vote.  NULL to vote.  To facilitate voter turnout many states are reorganizing their precincts and polling stations to create "super precincts" that combine more than one polling place. HAVA requires at least one accessible voting station for each polling place. Although this not testable as part of the VSTL process initiated by a voting system manufacturer, although it is clear that a system must be designed in such a way that it is capable of allowing the element of the WSG's approach to accessibility issues for persons with disabilities raises a number of concerns, particularly with regard to the inconsistent use of "shall" and "should" in terms of guidelines to implement the disability access requirements accepted character of the voters using their own personal assistive device, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compornise the integrity of the voting system."  Accepted  Change Language to: "An ACC-VS should, where possible, provide accessibility to voters using their own personal assistive device, provided that such use has a standard interface and does not compornise the integrity of the voting system."  Accepted  This seems more a voting process issue and not a voting system issue, it should be part of an Operational Guidelines	Guidance is needed on summative usability tests required on partially blind, blind, persons with limited motor control, persons with limited command of English, and the general population. Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, No. 1005, No. 1005

1667 2.2.7.1.2.1.8	1654 2.2.7.1.2.1.8	269 2.2.7.1.2.1.8	1653 2.2.7.1.2.1.4	1665 2.2.7.1.2.1.3	1645 2.2.7.1.2.1.3	514 2.27.1.2.1.3	1662 2.2.7.1.2.1.	1421 2.2.7.1.2	1229 2.2.7.1.2
		16-Feb			15-Feb				2.13 22-28
N C F	N ULL	10 NULL	NULL	NULL	1 NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL L	NOLL
After "should" to "shall." This is a simple afteration allowing greater usability for all voters and would be especially helpful to voters with visual impairments and to voters with cognitive disabilities. Adding the phrase 'without activation' affords a	This guideline is confusing as to intent. It sounds like users should be able to figure out what the meanings are by shape or color or it means that the shape should be unique for each key. If the device includes a keyboard, does that mean that each ke	Replace "should" with "shall".	RECOMMENDATION: Use the term "monochrome" instead of "black and white only."	The inclusion of this language allows for items such as lighting and large-print ballots. However, the discussion is misleading as it intimates that the provision of additional aids such as magnifiers would be appropriate for voters with poor reading visi	Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Delete current 2.2.7.1.2.1.3 and replace with: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot, which is or can be an official vote record, visually impaired voters shall be able to vote and cast the paper ballot th	Recommendations Delete current 2.2.7.1.2.1.3 and replace with: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot, which is or can be an official vote record, visually impaired voters shall be able to vote and cast the paper ballot through an output that	New Guideline with "discussion" note (2.2.7.1) 2.1.10 RECOMMENDATION: Add a new guideline at position (2.2.7.1) 2.1.10: "Any voting stations that electronically determine the users vote shall provide audio confirmation of the ballot choices." Ne	Acc-VS guidance with personal assistive devices is too broad. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	There are no specifications for this requirement. I do not see how a vendor can meet this standard without detailed specifications such as those provided for the visually impaired and those who lack fine motor control.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

, Viilg	Accepted Inteller Wild	TEVISION SHO	NOLL	16/0/2.2.1.1.2.2.3.6
		Diane Golden's comments on behalf of the of Assistive Technology Act Programs. The term usually refers to gain rather that total output, yet yen looks to be the end output desired. The above		
Merle King	Accepted	It is not clear from this guideline whether the intention is that should relates to providing a sanitized headset or whether it refers to providing any headset at all. There is no other guideline requiring that a headset or handset be available. If it is	NOLL	1656 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.4
Merle King	Accepted	ACB believes that voter comprehension and control of the audio system is tantamount to the success of this alternative system for voting. ACB recommends elimination of 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.8 and 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.9. The sections focus more on the process of the pro	NOLL	1671 2.2.7.1.2.2.3
Merle King		I with shoulds underneath it RECOMMENDATION: You n 4.2.2 and word 2.2.3 to say: de audio presentation of the	NULL	1660 2.2.7.1.2.2.3
Merle King	Accepted Merle	on the to stop eplay	NULL	1661 2.2.7.1.2.2.2.3
Merle King	Accepted Merle		NOIL	1658 2.2.7.1.2.2.2
Merle King	Accepted Merle	ACB believes that the language in this section may not be clear. As currently worded, this guideline seems to allow for the audio to replace the screen display. This is not helpful to voters with partial vision. We humbly suggest the following language: Ac	NULL	1668 2.2.7.1.2.1.9
Merle King	Accepted Merle	RECOMMENDATION: The discussion is to be extended somewhat to read: "The redundant cues are helpful to those with low vision. They are also helpful to individuals who may have difficulty reading the text on the screen for any other reason as well as in	NULL	1655 2.2.7.1.2.1.9
Carol Paquette	Accepted Carol	h ng an	16-Feb 17 - 19 NULL	270 2.2.7.1.2.1.9

2139 2.2.7.1.3	1731 2.2.7.1.3	1672 2.2.7.1.2.2.6	¥7 2	273	272	356	<b>1</b> 88
		7.1.2.2.6	1647 2.2.7.1.2.2.6	273 2.2.7.1.2.2.6	272 2.2.7.1.2.2.6	1659 2.2.7.1.2.2.3.9	381 2.2.7 1.2.2.3.8
	13-Feb		22-Feb	22-Feb	22-Feb		21-Feb
NOLL	NULL	NULL	3 NULL	1 NULL	1 NULL	NULL	This re was the meeting experts 2 VVSG-speed propos
The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in	The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.	With the current emphasis on VVPAT and its use as the "ballot of record" in a number of elections, it is imperative that the Acc-VS "shall" provide accessible verification for "blind and visually impaired" voters. Considering that HAVA funds are provided	Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Move/change 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 to apply to all visually impaired voters and revise to read: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot which is or can be the official vote record, the Acc-VS shall provide features t	The feed for audio verification for the blind voter must come from the vvpat printer or printer feed and not from the Acc-VS. Anything else does not provide the blind voter the same ability to verify their vote.	the Acc-VS should provide should read "the Acc-VS shall provide". The sight impaired voter should always have the right to verify his/her vote if the sighted voter has that right.	It might useful to get some idea for the range of reading speeds that people who are blind read at.	This requirement, covering the production for the audio system, was the subject of extensive discussion at the Standards Board meeting. Based on those comments, and consultation with experts in audio for accessible devices at the Trace Center, I propos
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Carol Paquette
יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution	The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.  The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing another the trice in the section is only "recommended" and not required, caution	With the current emphasis on VVPAT and its use as the "ballot of record" in a number of elections, it is imperative that the Acc-VS "shall" provide accessible verification for "blind and visually impaired" voters. Considering that HAVA funds are provided  The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.  The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution	Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Move/change 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 to apply to all visually impaired voters and revise to read: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot which is or can be the official vote record, the Acc-VS shall provide features t  With the current emphasis on VVPAT and its use as the "ballot of record" in a number of elections, it is imperative that the Acc- VS "shall" provide accessible verification for "blind and visually impaired" voters. Considering that HAVA funds are provided  The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.  The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution section is only "recommended" and not required, caution	The feed for audio verification for the blind voter must come from the vvpat printer or printer feed and not from the Acc-VS. Anything else does not provide the blind voter the same ability to verify their vote.  Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Move/change 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 to apply to all visually impaired voters and revise to read: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot which is or can be the official vote record, the Acc-VS shall provide features t  With the current emphasis on VVPAT and its use as the "ballot of record" in a number of elections, it is imperative that the Acc-VS "shall" provide accessible verification for "blind and visually impaired" voters. Considering that HAVA funds are provided  The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.  The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution	the Acc-VS should provide should read "the Acc-VS shall provide". The sight impaired voter should always have the right to verify his/her vote if the sighted voter has that right.  The feed for audio verification for the blind voter must come from the vopat printer or printer feed and not from the Acc-VS. Anything else does not provide the blind voter the same ability to verify their vote.  Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Move/change 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 to apply to all visually impaired voters and revise to read: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot which is or can be the official vote record, the Acc-VS shall provide features t  With the current emphasis on VVPAT and its use as the "ballot of record" in a number of elections, it is imperative that the Acc-VS "shall" provide accessible verification for "blind and visually impaired" voters. Considering that HAVA funds are provided  The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.  The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3. "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution is characteristics.	It might useful to get some idea for the range of reading speeds that people who are blind read at.  The Acc-VS should provide should read "the Acc-VS shall provide". The sight impaired voter should always have the right to verify his/her vote if the sighted voter has that right.  The feed for audio verification for the blind voter must come from the wpat printer or printer feed and not from the Acc-VS. Anything else does not provide the blind voter the same ability to verify their vote.  Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Move/change 2.2.7.1.2.6 to apply to all visually impaired voters and revise to read: "If the normal procedure includes a paper ballot which is or can be the official vote record, the Acc-VS shall provide features t  With the current emphasis on VVPAT and its use as the "ballot of record" in a number of elections, it is imperative that the Acc-VS "shall" provide accessible verification for "blind and visually impaired" voters. Considering that HAVA funds are provided  The Commission should make clear that the secondary means used in lieu of biometric measures must be fully accessible.  The statement at Section 2.2.7.1.3, "When the primary means of voter identification or authentication uses biometric measures that require a voter to possess particular biological characteristics, the voting process shall provide a secondary means that doe  Comment Even though the usability testing described in this shall be used when considering a particular solvier, caution is only "recommended" and not required, caution is a particular brooker.

	1742 2.2.7.2	1028 2.2.7.2	1673 2.2.7.1.3.5	1649 2.2.7.1.3.5	435 2.2.7.1.3.5	1657 2.2.7.1.3.4	271 2.2.7.1.3.4
7 5 5	Feb-31	Feb-31		24-Feb	24-Feb		23-Feb
	NUCL	NULL	NOLL	2 NULL	2 NULL	NOLL	21 NULL
With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	With regard to transliteration ofnamesofcandidateson theballot, the VVSG merely states that a transliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not use Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification of	In the second sentence, change the "shall" to a "should."	Recommendation: Change "should" to "shall". (Note: Standard 2.2.7.1.2.2.5 is a "shall" for blind voters when the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballot. It needs to be a "shall" for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their	Ensure equal access to the paper voting process. Current Standard 2.2.7.1.3.5 –If the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballots, then the voting process should provide features that enable voters who lack fine motor control or the	Change "should" to "shall". Voter who are blind AND voters who lack fine motor control SHALL independently submit their ballot. Standards need to be the same for people who are blind or who have low vision and for people with physical disabilities.	The discussion adds a requirement that is not reflected in any requirement. RECOMMENDATION: Suggest that a new guideline be added: "If alternate voting mechanisms are provided, they shall provide full access to the voting process including all voting	Replace "should" with "shall". Without this as a requirement "3. The voting process shall be accessible to voters who lack fine motor control or the use of their hands." is not a requirement but is voluntary only. That violates HAVA as defined on page 2-12
	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Mode King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette
Acceptable Acceptable	With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	With regard to transliteration ofnamesofcandidateson theballot, the VVSG merely states that a transliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not use Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification NULL of  With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	NULL In the second sentence, change the "shall" to a "should."  With regard to transliteration ofnamesofcandidateson theballot, the VVSG merely states that a transliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not use Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification of  NULL of  With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	Recommendation: Change "should" to "shall". (Note: Standard 2.2.7.1.2.2.5 is a "shall" for blind voters when the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballot. It needs to be NULL a "shall" for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their Accepted With regard to transliteration ofnamesofcandidateson theballot, the VVSG merely states that a transliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not use Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification of With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	Standard 2.2.7.1.3.5 –If the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballots, then the voting process should provide features that enable voters who lack fine motor control or the Accepted 2.2.7.1.2.2.5 is a "shall" for blind voters when the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballot. It needs to be a "shall" for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their NULL In the second sentence, change the "shall" to a "should." Accepted with regard to transiliteration of an ack fine motor skills or the use of their hormal procedure is for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their hormal procedure is for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their hormal procedure is for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their hormal procedure. Accepted with the VVSG merely states that a transiliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not use Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification of With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT"), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	Change "should" to "shall". Voter who are blind AND voters who lack fine motor control SHALL independently submit their ballot. Standards need to be the same for people who are blind or who have low vision and for people with physical disabilities. Accepted  Ensure equal access to the paper voting process. Current Standard 2.2.7.1.3.5 – If the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballots, then the voting process should provide features that enable voters who lack fine motor control or the Accepted 2.2.7.1.2.2.5 is a "shall" for blind voters when the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballot. It needs to be procedure is for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their Accepted with regard to transliteration of namesofcandidateson theballot, the VVSG merely states that a transliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not use Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification Accepted With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements	The discussion adds a requirement that is not reflected in any requirement. RECOMMENDATION: Suggest that a new guideline be added: "If alternate voting mechanisms are provided, they shall provide full access to the voting process including all voting.  Change "should" to "shall". Voter who are blind AND voters who lack fine motor control SHALL independently submit their ballot. Standards need to be the same for people who are blind or who have low vision and for people with physical disabilities. Accepted  Ensure equal access to the paper voting process. Current Standard 2.2.7.1.3.5 – If the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballots, then the voting process should provide features that enable voters who lack fine motor control or the Accepted  Recommendation: Change "should" to "shall". (Note: Standard 2.7.1.2.5 is a "shall" for blind voters when the normal procedure is for voters to submit their own ballot. It needs to be a "shall" for voters to submit their own ballot. It needs to be a "shall" for voters who lack fine motor skills or the use of their Accepted with regard to transliteration of namesofcandidates on the ballot, the V/SG merely states that a transliteration shall be included on the ballot for written languages that do not us Roman characters. Consideration should be given to the identification Accepted With respect to the Voter-Verified Paper Audit Trail ("VVPAT), it is unclear whether the VVSG intents to require an "alternative language accessible VVPAT" for voter verification purposes to apply to covered persons pursuant to the requirements

1016 2.2.7.2.2.3.8	1770 2.2.7.2.2.2.	1432 2.2.7.2.2.2	1430 2.2.7.2.2.2	2141 2.2.7.2.2.1	1788 2.2.7.2.2	1769 2.2.7.2.1.9	1428 2.2.7.2.1.9	1767 2.2.7.2.1.6	1074 2.2.7.2.1.6	1423 2.2.7.2.1.5	1766 22.72.12	1666 2.2.7.2.1
21-Feb	17-Feb 27-D				Feb-31 4-	16-Feb 17-19		15-Feb 27-28	15-Feb		14-Feb 21-23	
NULL	27-Dec NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	4-Jan NULL	NULL	N C L	NULL	27 NULL	NULL	NULL	NC F
Take out Discussion language.	Many, if not all, the items listed in the Discussion section would more properly be listed as subsections of the requirement.	Recommend considering EIA/TIA 968 Hearing Aide Compatibility rules versus ANSI C63.19. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	ATI requirements will require more testing. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	At 2.2.7.2.2.1, the statement, "The vendor should conduct summative usability tests on the Acc-VS using partially sighted subjects and report the test results to the voting system test lab according to the Common Industry Format (CIF)[,]" is repeated withi	It is unclear if this section requires an audio ballot for a non- English voter to be presented in English. Presumably that is not the intent but it is unclear from the wording that an audio ballot should be presented in the language of choice for the vote	The term "synchronized" in this context needs definition.	Synchronized audio with scrolling screens could be an issue with testing. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	The words "shall maximize" are not sufficiently specific to be uniformly testable. Also because there are varying types and severity of color-blindness, it would be useful to add specificity.	This requirement states that "On all voting stations, the default color coding shall maximize correct perception by voters and operators with color blindness.", yet there are hundreds of different types of color blindness. Some of those types of color bli	Voter control of contrast must reset after vote is cast. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	To ensure consistent testability, it would be helpful to include specifications for how the font size will be measured. Appendix E references measuring the size of a capital X. It would be useful to detail that specification in this section.	Strike the additional language "or poll worker" from sections relating to voter management of controls and output. To be a truly independent system, control of the immediate voting process environment should be available for the voter.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

Merle King		How would the SPL be measured? See detailed response to				
	Accepted	hould not be	6-May NULL	20-Feb 6-M		1772 2.2.7.2.2.3.4
Merle King	Accepted	Alter "should" to "shall." This is a simple alteration allowing especially helpful to voters with visual impairments.	NULL			1669 2.2.7.2.2.3.4
Merle King	Accepted	ested and be stricken les. The ational	12-May NULL	20-Feb 12-M		1231 2.2.7 2.2.3.4
Merle King	Accepted	ne	NOLL			1434 2.2.7.2.2.3.3
Merle King	Accepted	If the voter uses a personal headset, does the Section 2.2.3.6 requirement for 105dB SPL still apply? How would that be tested?	12-Sep NULL	19-Feb 12-S		1771 2.2.7.2.2.3.1
Merle King	Accepted	Audio qualification to ANSI C63.19 will require more tests. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	NULL			1431 2.2.7.2.2.3
Merle King	Accepted	Substitute for the first sentence of Section 2.2.6: ""If the normal procedure includes VVPAT, the ACC-VS should provide audio features that enable voters who are blind or voters with an unwritten language to perform this verification."	NOLL	22-Feb		1023 2.2.7 2.2 2.6
Merle King	Accepted	Strike the VVSG sentence "If a state requires the paper record produced by the VVPAT to be the official ballot, then the Acc-VS shall provide features that enable visually impaired voters to review the paper record." in its entirety, as well as Discussion	NOL L	22-Feb		1022 2.2.7.2.2.2.6
Merle King	Accepted	Move or repeat this section in the security/VVPAT section.	NULL	22-Feb	-	1021 2.2.7.2.2.6
Merle King	Accepted	Clarify language on the application of VVPAT accessibility requirements when it serves as the official ballot or is used in a recount.	NULL	22-Feb		1020 2.2.7.2.2.2.6
Merle King	Accepted	Recommend that EAC conduct a usability study on synthesized versus human speech.	NULL	21-Feb		1018 2.2.7.2.2.3.8
Merle King	Accepted	Amend Executive Board recommendations on 2.2.7.2.2.2.3.8, Synthesized versus Human Speech. Substitute language: "The audio system should provide information via recorded human speech, digitized speech, or synthesized speech which should be clearly enuncia	NULL	21-Feb		1017 22.7.2.2.3.8

This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of 315 Hz to 10kHz	Merle King	Accepted	access	NULL	22-Feb	1736 2.2.7.2.2.6	
In this section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional claification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either. (a) "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either. (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume not the frequence of this frequence of the subject is a maximum the response of this issue.  20.206, Null			voting procedure, that audit trail mechanism shall meet the				
Canfination. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either, (a) "A maximum wolume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum wolume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume Not The Pull the subject to EAC public Accepted Freedown Not To EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume Not To EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume Not To EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume Not To EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum wolume Not To EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum w			to the extent that a jurisdiction includes such as part of it normal		11-11-		
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either. (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the Accepted Hard there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized volice regardless of the intentions of the VSTL or vendor.  Pate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed. [Statements submitted at EAC public Accepted For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability hat require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the Confirmation of the blind paper ballot will require additional testing. JUNE 30, 2005, New York]  NULL Subjective and to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the Confirmation of the blinds and paper fallot wi			mechanism, such as a voter-verified paper audit trail (VVPAT),				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either; (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL" (can mean either; (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of Accepted India subject is a specifically the term is concensus on the subject is set of specifically the term is at least a concensus on the subject is size.  21-Feb 3-Feb NULL Subject is not testable. Accepted India subject is not east to the term india subject is not east to the subject is not testable. Accepted India subject is not testable. Acce			although HAVA does not require any specific audit trail				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either; (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST	Merle King	Accepted	30, 2005, New York]	NOLL		438 2.2.7.2.2.6	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (e) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (e) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (e) "A maximum volume of AT LEAS							
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL"; (e) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST			Confirmation of the blind paper ballot will require additional				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SP	Merle King	Accepted	P	1 NULL	22-Feb	075 2.2.7.2.2.6	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clainfication. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL" (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  20-Feb 26-27 NULL responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the Aweighted scale and according to the Idon't believe that there is concensus on this issue. Recommend that there is concensus on this issue. Recommend that there is concensus on this issue. Recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the VSTL or vendor. Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  21-Feb 10-Sep NULL subjective and not testable. Accepted This requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state			that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL from the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the look that there is concensus on this issue. Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is an east a concensus on the A-weighted scale and according to the lissue. Recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the VSTL or vendor.  Pate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This section, specifically the term "reasonable limits" is subjective and not testable.  Pate of precorded the term seasonable limits accepted for his requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to			identity how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, X maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepte							
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted and not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and scoonding to the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  20-Feb 26-27 NULL according to the Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted I rais sue.  21-Feb 7-Feb NULL subjective and speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the VSTL or vendor.  21-Feb 3-Feb NULL Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This section, specifically the term "reasonable limits" is Accepted This socion and not testable.			For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted  Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  Accepted  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the VSTL or vendor.  Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed. [Statements submitted at EAC public Accepted This section, specifically the term "reasonable limits" is	Merle King	Accepted		-Sep NULL		780 2.2.7.2.2.3.9	
IThis section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPI" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPI", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPI", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPI", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]    VILL   House the frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.   Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the sissue.   T-Feb   NULL   This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the Accepted VSTL or vendor.   VSTL or vendor.   Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed.   Statements submitted at EAC public Accepted Accepted NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]			This section, specifically the term "reasonable limits" is				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either. (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  Responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the  1 don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the issue.  This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the VSTL or vendor.  Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on variability is needed. [Statements submitted at EAC public	Merle King	Accepted		NULL		1436 2.2.7.2.2.3.9	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either; (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted In the subject is sepanse at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that there is allocated of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the Accepted VSTL or vendor.  Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on			variability is needed. [Statements submitted at EAC public				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (a) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted  Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the issue.  This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the Accepted 21-Feb 3-Feb NULL  VSTL or vendor.			Rate of speech control requires more testing and guidance on				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either. (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", (d) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that there is at least a concensus on the settler understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted This item is not testable. A system that is capable of saving a jurisdiction record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the	Merte King	Accepted	VSTL or vendor.	-Feb NULL		1779 2.2.7.2.2.3.8	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the  1 don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction			record synthesized voice regardless of the intentions of the				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted In the subject is september of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public Accepted In the subject of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue. Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using			recorded human speech is also capable of having a jurisdiction				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the Accepted issue.			This item is not testable. A system that is capable of using				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Indeed and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that there is at least a concensus on the better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the	Merle King	Accepted	issue.	'-Feb NULL		1232 2.2.7.2.2.3.8	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the  I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.  Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is			better understood and that there is at least a concensus on the				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and according to the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and Accepted limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the limits must be given as "with less than 6 dB variation ove			Recommend that this section be stricken until the subject is				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York] Accepted This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and accepted			I don't believe that there is concensus on this issue.				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and	Merle King	Accepted	according to the		20-Feb 26-2	1777 2.2.7.2.2.3.7	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6 dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the			response curve, as measured on the A-weighted scale and				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6"			dB variation over this frequency range from the peak of the				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim  20-Feb 19-22 NULL SPL", or (c) "A maxim  Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency			responses at the limits must be given, such as "with less than 6				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim  20-Feb 19-22 NULL SPL", or (c) "A maxim  SPL", or (c) "A maxim  Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]			This is not testable; at a minimum, the relative frequency				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim  20-Feb 19-22 NULL SPL", or (c) "A maxim  Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing and new test equipment. [Statements submitted at EAC public	Merle King	-	lew York]	NOLL		1435 2.2.7.2.2.3.7	
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB SPL", or (c) "A maxim  20-Feb 19-22 NULL SPL", or (c) "A maxim  Frequency Range of 315 Hz to 10kHz will require new testing			[Statements submitted				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional clarification. Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB Accepted SPL", or (c) "A maxim							
is ambiguous and would benefit from additional Specifically, "A maximum of 105 dB SPL" can (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB	Merle King	Accepted	SPL", or (c) "A maxim		20-Feb 19-2	1775 2.2.7.2.2.3.6	
			SPL", (b) "A maximum volume NOT TO EXCEED 105 dB				
			mean either: (a) "A maximum volume of AT LEAST 105 dB				
This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional		1					
			This section is ambiguous and would benefit from additional				

						<u> </u>			
1790 2	1783	1674	1440	1744:	1740	1235	2142	1781	1738
1790 2.2.7.3.2.2	1783 2.2.7.3.2	1674 2.2.7.3.2	1440 2.2.7.3.2	1744 2.2.7.3.1	1740 2.2.7.3.1	1235 2.2.7.3.1	227226	1781 2.2.7.2.2.6	1738 2.2.7.2.2.6
Feb-35 21-24	23-Feb			Feb-31	Feb-31	2-34 & 2-3 39 - 6		22-Feb	22-Feb
1-24	9-Jul					39 - 6		10-Jan	
N C L L	NOLT	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NC	10-Jan NULL	NOL
9 111	The term "tight" is not testable. The second sentence specifying the force to operate does not discuss the manner in which the voter needs to exert the force to operate the control.	ACB applauds the use of additional instructions and materials to assist voters in the independent casting of their ballots. However, ACB believes that it is essential that these instructions and materials are available in an accessible format for individu	Actuation force test will require many new testing fixtures. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	With regard to usability tests, the WSG encourages commercial vendors to conduct usability tests on the ALVS. Consideration should be given to identifling the responsible entities (e.g., vendors, state governments, EAC's Independent Testing Authorities		e a system	the er	ord as e official	Additionally, the disability access requirement of HAVA is not just limited to the blind or visually impaired. Consequently, this section must provide that the guideline "shall" provide, not just for the blind, but for any disabled voter to have the oppo
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merte King

			T			<u> </u>		
1794 2.2.7.3.5.3	1675 2.2.7.3.5.3	1613 2.2.7.3.5.1	1793 2.27.3.3.3.2	1792 2.2.7.3.3.3.1	1611 2.2.7.3.3.3.1	1608 2.2.7.3.3.1	1609 2.2.7.3.2.3	1791 2.2.7.3.2.2
Feb-41 9-Jul		Feb-40 18-19	Feb-38 10-Sep	Feb-38 2-Jar	Feb-38 2-Jar	Feb-34 39-41	Feb-36 2-Jar	Feb-37 21-22
NC L	NULL	NCIL	NOLL	NOLL NOLL	NC C	NULL	NULL	NOLL
To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine "should not" have a set period under which a voter must take particular actions.	Many DREs have "time outs" where if there has been no activity for a certain time period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audi	Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationale: Scolling of the ballot may be the best (or only) way to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.	This function is usually addressed during the local election jurisdiction's ballot layout and design process. Although an important component of ballot design, federal testing will be able to detect and confirm that the functionality is available, but not	This requirement needs to remain flexible. In some areas, states require full-face ballot presentations which require ballot layout to run across columns or rows.	Comment: May not be possible with font constraints, etc. This is likely a conflicting requirement. Recommended change: Remove this requirement. Rationale: Some ballots may need to go across columns or pages, if they are especially long or if	Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in a standard. It will become a de facto standard, despite the lesser i	Comment: Prevents consistent navigation from one page to the next when the last contest is voted - yet the voter must now take a special action to move on to the next page of the ballot. Recommended change: "DRE voting stations shall allow the	In many cases, this will be handled by provision of physical materials external to the device at the polling place by local officials. In that sense, it may be untestable.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
	To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine "should not" have a set period under which a Accepted Feb-41 9-Jul NULL voter must take particular actions.	Many DREs have "time outs" where if there has been no activity for a certain time period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via Accepted To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine "should not" have a set period under which a Feb-41 9-Jul NULL voter must take particular actions.  Accepted	Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements.  Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationale: Scolling of the ballot may be the best (or only) way  Feb-40 18-19 NULL to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.  Many DREs have "time outs" where if there has been no activity for a certain time period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audi  NULL audi  To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine "should not" have a set period under which a Accepted  Feb-41 9-Jul NULL voter must take particular actions.	This function is usually addressed during the local election jurisdiction's ballot layout and design process. Although an important component of ballot design, federal testing will be able to detect and confirm that the functionality is available, but not  Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationale: Scolling of the ballot may be the best (or only) way to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited. Many DREs have "time outs" where if there has been no activity for a certain time period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audi  To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine "should not" have a set period under which a Accepted  Feb-41 9-Jul NULL voter must take particular actions.	This requirement needs to remain flexible. In some areas, states require full-face ballot presentations which require ballot layout to run across columns or rows.  This function is usually addressed during the local election jurisdiction's ballot layout and design process. Although an important component of ballot design, federal testing will be able to detect and confirm that the functionality is available, but not  Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationale: Scolling of the ballot may be the best (or only) way to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.  Many DREs have "time outs" where if there has been no activity for a certain time period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audi  To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine "should not" have a set period under which a Accepted  Feb-41 9-Jul NULL voter must take particular actions.	Comment. May not be possible with font constraints, etc. This is likely a conflicting requirement. Recommended change: Remove this requirement. Rationale: Some ballots may need to go across columns or pages, if they are especially long or if Accepted This requirement needs to remain flexible. In some areas, states require full-face ballot presentations which require ballot apout to run across columns or rows.  This function is usually addressed during the local election jurisdiction's ballot layout and design process. Although an important component of ballot design, federal testing will be able to detect and confirm that the functionality is available, but not  Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationale: Scolling of the ballot may be the best (or only) way to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.  Many DREs have "time outs" where if there has been no activity for a certain time period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially uulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audi To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting audi voter must take particular actions.  Accepted  Accepted	Comment: Even though the usability testing described in this section is only "recommended" and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in a standard. It will become a de facto standard, despite the lesser i   Comment: May not be possible with font constraints, etc. This is likely a conflicting requirement. Recommended change: Remove this requirement. Rationale: Some ballots may need to go across columns or pages, if they are especially long or if Accepted This function is usually addressed during the local election jurisdiction's ballot layout and design process. Although an important component of ballot design, federal testing will be able to detect and confirm that the functionality is available, but not comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommente Many Daths in the period, the machine switches off. Blind and visually individuals using an ATI are especially vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audif To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend of hat this section is re-written to say that a voting machine. "Should not' have a set period under which a Accepted To avoid putting undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine." Should not' have a set period under which a Accepted Accepted To avoid putting undue time period. The machine switches off. Blind and voter must take particular actions.	Comment: Prevents consistent navigation from one page to the next when the last contest is voted - yet the voter must now take a special action to move on to the next page of the ballot. Recommended and not required, caution should be used when considering placing anything like this in a standard. It will become a de facto standard, despite the lesser i standard. It will become a de facto standard, despite the lesser is likely a conflicting requirement. Recommended change: Remove this requirement needs to go across columns or pages, if they are especially long or if Accepted to go across columns or pages, if they are especially long or if now prevent and design process. Although an important component of ballot design, federal testing will be able to detect and confirm that the functionality is available, but not present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.  Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationate: Scolling of the ballot may be the best (or only) way to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.  Comment: No scrolling? In conflict with other requirements. Recommended change: Remove - allow page scrolling. Rationate: Scolling of the ballot may be the best for only) way to present a ballot and should not be explicitly prohibited.  Comment: Scolling of the ballot may when the septically vulnerable to this as it can take longer to access the same information via audifulating undue time pressure on voters in the voting booth we recommend that this section is re-written to say that a voting machine 'should not' have a set period under which a Accepted a voting must take particular actions.  Accepted  Accep

1178 2.2.7.4.2	1174 2.2.7.4.2	1798 2.2.7.4.1.3	1797 2.2.7.4.1.2	1796 2.2.7.4.1.1	1784 2.2.7.4.1	1236 2.2.7.4.1	1676 2.2.7.4 1025 2.2.7.4.1	1441 2.2.7.4	822 2.2.7.4
				4.1.1	.4.1	74.1	7.4.1	7.4	7.4
24-Feb 19-23	24-Feb 19-23	Feb-43	Feb-42	Feb-42 25-26	24-Feb 11	Feb-42	Feb-42		Feb-42
					-Aug	28			100
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	11-Aug NULL	28 NULL	NOL NO	NULL	Precincts ca (C) and 301 electronic vo individuals w 10 Precincts cal because the
The discussion states: "To convert to millimeters, multiply by 25.4 and then round to the nearest multiple of 5." Taken literally, this is embarrassingly incorrect. As any gradeschool student knows, the rounding given in this formula has nothing to do wit		ġ	This is difficult for the VSTL to test, especially if voters opt to use their own headphones. Compliance can be affected by the volume the voter selects as well as the set-up of the polling place by local officials.	We concur with the intent, but this is a difficult requirement to test since privacy is often achieved, enhanced or compromised as a function of polling place set-up which is controlled by local election administrators.	This requirement relates to polling place conditions which are not testable by the vendor or VSTL.	Strike the words "and polling place." This cannot be tested and measured. Vendors have no control over polling places. Where polling place configuration is an issue for a particular voting system, the vendor should be required to provide those details to t	Some of the VVPAT systems make it quite possible to "track" the Acc-VS machine and the votes cast from it leading to some significant privacy questions.  Strike "and polling place" on line 28.	Wheelchairs will have to be provided to evaluate clearance requirements. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	Precincts cannot comply with the HAVA's Sec. 301(a)(3)(B) & (C) and 301 (d) mandatory use of at least one direct recording electronic voting system or other voting system equipped for individuals with disabilities at each polling place by 2006, because the
Accepted	NULL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	NOLL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

This section includes too many functions/components under the "Vote Tabulating Program" header which ought to be 1802 2.2.8.1 Feb-47 NULL addressed separately.	English illiterate voter machines will require interpreters to be present during some parts of the testing. Required languages should be specified. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	This can neither be tested or measured since there are no specifications for this guideline. It seems more a process issue: design of the ballot, instructions, etc. Thus, strike this section and provide information on ballot design, etc. in Operational Gui Accepted	1026 2.2.7.5.1 Feb-40 NULL In the Discussion section, after "DREs" in last sentence, insert the words "and ballot marking devices"	Pages 2-44 to 2-46 After Section 2.2.7.4.2.1.1 These pages are not included in the document downloaded from the EAC web site.	This requirement "No information shall be kept within a non-paper-based cast vote record that identifies any alternative language feature(s) used by a voter.", is a double standard, as it is made mandatory for a non-paper based system but a paper based sys	This section (and elsewhere in the draft VVSG) uses the term "non-paper-based cast vote record" where other sections (including Section 2.2.2.2) refer to the same item as the traditional "ballot image". We believe this discrepancy ought to be corrected/cl	This requirement is a double standard, as it is made mandatory for a non-paper based system but not for a paper based system. Automated paper ballot marking systems that may be used for people with disabilities would then be vulnerable and NULL the casting of	This requirement "No information shall be kept within a non-paper-based cast vote record that identifies any accessibility feature(s) used by a voter.", is a double standard, as it is made mandatory for a non-paper based system but a paper based 1076 2.2.7.4.2.1 Feb-43 10 NULL system get	2.2.7.4.2.1 — No information shall be kept within a non-p based Cast Vote Record that identifies any accessibility feature(s) used by a voter. (Page 2-44, line 10) Currel Standard 6.8.5.3 —
Ight to be Accepted	interpreters to be equired languages at EAC public Accepted	ce there are no ore a process issue: strike this section c. in Operational Gui Accepted	ast sentence, insert Accepted	1.1 These pages ed from the EAC Accepted	ept within a non- s any alternative double standard, as d system but a paper Accepted	'SG) uses the term other sections e item as the liscrepancy ought to Accepted	t is made mandatory paper based ystems that may be be vulnerable and Accepted	cept within a non- s any accessibility Indard, as it is made out a paper based Accepted	kept within a non-paperes any accessibility 44, line 10) Current Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

		125 No comments.	NULL		1907 2.4
Merle King	Accepted	command source".		Feb-54	1808 2.3.5
		on verification of the authenticity of			
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	Feb-53	1807 2.3.4.1
		will the VSTL test to confirm that these elements are "proven to be reliable verification tools"?  Also, this section needs to be			
ZCE	NOCE	Page 2-53 Section 2.3.4.1a (the second subsection (a)) How	20 EAC TESTION	N	310 2.3.22.1
Merie King	Accepted	subsystems/components taken from a pre		<b>υ</b>	
		25, Sect 3 Pag e 3- fy in the TDP the rited by		)	0
Merle King	Accepted	change the term "user" to spaper requirements that in, but the use of which is applementation issue not	NOLL	Feb-52	1806 2.3.1.3.1
Merle King	Accepted	The requirement in item (e) that "All systems shall be capable of generating ballots that contain identifying codes or marks uniquely associated with each format" is understandably a requirement for optical scan paper ballots to be identified for not only	NOL	Feb-50	1078 2.3.1.1.1
Merle King	Accepted	124 II 3 3-6 N/A Functionality Testing for Accessibility - this is rather open ended and left to the test lab to design and perform the test procedures clarify and reduce the latitude given to the labs, who are of unknown authority in this fiel	NO.	ა ა	2026 2.3
NOLL	NULL	author	NULL	6-Mar	1906 2.3
		t: Functionality Testing for Accessibility - this is nded and left to the test lab to design and st procedures Recommended change: clarify e latitude given to the labs, who are of unknown			
Merle King	Accepted	It would be helpful it, outside of these standards, these items and others could be defined and assembled in a checklist that could permit states to have the federal VSTLs conduct concurrent examinations for compliance with federal standards as well as the	N C L	Feb-47	1803 2.2.8.2
Carol Paquette	Accepted	Suggested changes are in paranthesis: 2.2.8.2 Voting Variations There are significant variations among state election laws with respect to permissible ballot contents, voting options, and the associated ballot counting logic. The Technical Data Packa	NOL		291 2.2.8.2

713 2.4.7.1	712 2.4.7.1	711 2.4.6.6.2	710 2.4.6.4.2	709 2.4.6.4.2	1815 2.4.3.3 F	1814 2.4.2 F	1813 2.4.2 F	1812 2.4.1.3 F	1811 2.4.1.2.1 F	2027 2.4	1809 2.4 F
<u> </u>		10	œ	ω	Feb-59	Feb-57	Feb-57	Feb-57	Feb-56		Feb-55
N C L	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL
Step 3: Power the equipment, and perform an operational status check as in **Section 4.6.1.5**. Step 4: Set the chamber temperature to 50 degrees F, observing precautions against thermal shock and **condensation**. [Correction area marked in ** **]	4.7.1 This test is similar to the low temperature and high temperature tests of MIL-STD810D, Method 502.2 and Method 501.2, with test conditions that correspond to the Wrong hyphen	4.6.6.2 Step 5: Continue with the test commencing with the conditions specified for time = 0000 hours. For how many hours? Certainly not 0000	er to return eding 10 so in 4.6.5.2	ő	The following sections should also apply to precinct count paper systems: (c), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (p), (q), (r), (s) and (t).	Page 2-57 Section 2.4.2 d Why isn't this section also a requirement of precinct count paper-based systems?		Page 2-57 Section 2.4.1.3(a) Why is the requirement for security at poll opening unique to DRE systems? Shouldn't this be a common requirement that also applies to paper systems?	These requirements are related to centrally counted paper ballots cast at the polling place, but do not apply to centrally counted mail ballots.	125 II 4 All All No comments.	appropriately reflected by changing the term "augment" to "increment".
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1915 2.5	1911 2.5	1910 2.5	1908 2.5	1914 2.5	1913 2.5	1912 2.5	714 2.4.7.4
11-May	9-May	9-May	8-May	10-May	10-May	9-Мау	14
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	N C L
omment: Has all assert() statements coded re absent from a production compilation. change: This requirement should be identified r it should be stricken. Rationale: If a module	129 5.4.2.q Comment: References variables by fewer than five levels of indirection Recommended change: References variables should be limited to fewer than five levels of indirection Rationale: The five level requirement is arbitrary and	¥	126 Comment: Introductory paragraph: "If the vendor does not identify an appropriate set of coding conventions in accordance with the provisions of Volume I section 4.2.6.a" Recommended change: "If the vendor does not identify an appropriate s	132 5.4.2.t Comment: Specifies explicit comparisons in all if() and while() conditions. Recommended change: Specifies explicit comparisons in all if() and while() conditions where the data type of the conditional expression is not Boolean or it	131 5.4.2.s Comment: Initializes every variable upon declaration where permitted. Recommended change: "Initializes every variable upon declaration where permitted, and where subsequent assignment is not guaranteed by program flow." Rationa	130 5.4.2.r Comment: Has functions with fewer than six levels of indented scope, Recommended change: Has functions that are generally limited to six levels of indented scope, Rationale: The six level requirement is arbitrary and should	Page 4-14 a. For all DRE systems: 1) Recording and storing the voter's ballot selections. b. For precinct-count systems (paper-based and DRE): 1) Consolidation of vote selection data from multiple precinct-based systems to generate jurisdiction-wide
NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	Accepted
NCLL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NCIL	Merle King

2035 2.5	2034 2.5	2033 2.5	2032 2.5	2031 2.5	2030 2.5	2029 2.5	2028 2.5
						<b>O</b>	Oi
11-May	10- <b>Ma</b> y	10-May	9-May	9-May	9-Мау	8-May	8-May
NULL	NOLL	NULL	NCL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL
nts coded pilation. ine or it prt()	132 II 5 p 5-10 5.4.2.t Specifies explicit comparisons in all if() and while() conditions. Specifies explicit comparisons in all if() and while() conditions where the data type of the conditional expression is not Boolean or its equivalent. If the	131 II 5 p 5-10 5.4.2.s Initializes every variable upon declaration where permitted. "Initializes every variable upon declaration where permitted, and where subsequent assignment is not guaranteed by program flow." Initializing a variable tha	130 II 5 p 5-9 5.4.2.r Has functions with fewer than six levels of indented scope, Has functions that are generally limited to six levels of indented scope, The six level requirement is arbitrary and should be identified as a guideline. Thi	129 II 5 p 5-9 5.4.2.q References variables by fewer than five levels of indirection References variables should be limited to fewer than five levels of indirection The five level requirement is arbitrary and should be identified as a guidel	128 II 5 p 5-9 5.4.2.k Has no line of code exceeding 80 columns in width Strike this requirement Modern display and print technology has progressed beyond the 80-character display. This restriction makes code written with descriptive variab	99.	126 II 5 p. 5-8 5.4.2 Introductory paragraph: "If the vendor does not identify an appropriate set of coding conventions in accordance with the provisions of Volume I section 4.2.6.a" "If the vendor does not identify an appropriate set of codin
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1747 3.1	1357 3	980 202	2037 2.7	719 2.7	1917 2.7	706 2.6.5	2036 2.6	1916 2.6	716 2.5.4.2		715 2.5.4.1.2	1818 2.5.3.1	1817 2.5.1	1079 2.5.1
						16			8		4,6	Feb-61	Feb-61	Feb-60
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL		NULL	NULL	N C C	NULL
	bs the	"I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory."	135 II 7 All All No comments.	ne II, Section 7] Vol 25, sect 7 That's		page 2-16, b b. For systems that use public communications networks as defined in Volume I Section 5, this information shall also include: Should there be a comma between volume I, and section 5? (again my system numbered in error)	134 II 6 All All No comments.	134 No comments.	assigne	page 5-8 For C-based languages and others to which this applies, has the return explicitly defined for callable units such as functions or procedures (do not drop through by default) and, in the case of functions, has the return value explicitly	[Note* Actually Volume II, Section 5] vol 25, sect 5 page 5-4 & 5-6 font size has been changed in parts	The reference in this section appears to be incorrect. Section 4.5 does not include the audit information referenced.	Page 2-61 Section 2.5.1(e) This section permits the reopening of polls by an authorized person. We think the reopening of polls on either DRE or other systems should not be permitted.	This requirement in item (b) states that "The system shall provide the means for providing an internal test that verifies that the prescribed closing procedure has been followed, and that the device status is normal", but it can only be based on procedures
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NULL	Accepted	Accepted	NULL	Accepted		Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King		Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

2050 3.2.2.7	2049 3.2.2.7	2048 3.2.2.6	2047 3.2.2.5	2046 3.2.2.4	2045 3.2.2.4	1824 3.2.2.4	1822 3.2.2.4	1827 3.2.2.14	1825 3.2.2.13	2053 3.2.2.11	2052 3.2.2.11	1821 3.2.1	1319 3.2.1
						6-Mar	5-Mar	8-Mar	8-Mar			4-Mar	
NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NO L	NC
Paragraph 3.2.2.7d – Editorial – Change "+ or5 kV" to "+ or – 0.5 kV."	٠ د	Paragraph 3.2.2.6 — Editorial – The voltage should be + or – 2 kV for AC and DC external power lines Technical – A repetition rate of 100 kHz should be stated for the impulses.	Paragraph 3.2.2.5 Editorial – Change the word "Surges" to "voltage dip" in a, b, and c. Change the word dip in a and b to "of nominal"	Paragraph 3.2.2.4 b— Editorial Should read "Nominal 208 Vac/60Hz/2 phase"	Paragraph 3.2.2.4 a— Editorial Should read "Nominal 120 Vac/60Hz/1 phase"	Why exempt lighting from the requirement for back-up power? If the voter needs light to see their ballot when the power is on, presumably, that need is even greater in the event of a power outage.	Subsection (b) appears to end in mid-sentence.	Page 3-8 Section 3.2.2.14(a) Storage temperatures in many parts of the country can dip well below -4 degrees F. This temperature range should be examined.	The operating temperature range ought to be expanded to ensure that equipment in locations like Arizona, Nevada and other hot climates will function when power outages occur in those regions.	Paragraph 3.2.2.11a – Editorial/Technical – (10 Vrms, 20 sig/control>3 m) should read "10V, sig/control >3 m over the frequency range 150 kHz to 80 MHz. with an 80% amplitude modulation with a 1 kHz sine wave." the 20 was a mist print!	Paragraph 3.2.2.11a — Technical — "10 V" should be "10 V rms over the frequency range 150 kHz to 80 MHz. with an 80% amplitude modulation with a 1 kHz sine wave."	nt d bia	Section 3.2.1 Accuracy Requirements references telecommunication data transmission for the initial tabulation of results, but it does not address the need to retain accurate information for audits or recount purposes. It should be noted in the final standa
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merie King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1179 3 2 6 2 1 18-Mar	1831 3.2.6.1.2 18-Mar	2164 3.2.4.3.3	2163 3.2.4.3.2	2162 3.2.4.3.2	1828 3.2.3.2 9-Mar 1829 3.2.4.3.2 13-Mar		1080 3.2.3.1 9-Mar	2051 3.2.2.9	1314 3.2.2.8
	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NU LL	NUCL	NOLL	NULL
A delay of 3 seconds is not "without perceptible delay".  Computer users seeing no response for 3 seconds will generally assume that their input was missed and re-enter the choice, etc., which could cause erratic behavior for a slow DRE. In the computing f	It would be useful to define how the 22 month error-free data retention should be demonstrated in testable terms.	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou	ble with reference to where some of the points we should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also onal questions and points. Because we've called to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete	erence to where some of the points we diddressed in The Guidelines. It also ons and points. Because we've called its scope, this table cannot be complete	retention should be demonstrated in testable terms.  The subsection formatting appears to be off between subsections (c) and (d).	raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou  It would be useful to define how the 22 month error-free data retention should be demonstrated in testable terms.	level of stray electromagnetic emissions and internally generated spurious electrical signals to protect the election management data stored in memory. For this requirement to be met, level  Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also	Paragraph 3.2.2.9 — Editorial – Change "Electromagnetic Radiation" to "Electromagnetic Emissions."  There is no threshold in this requirement item (f) specifying the	B X I
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1842 3.4.4.1	2168 3.4.4	1840 3.4.3	1838 3.4.2	1837 3.4.1	1836 3.3.3	1835 3.3.3	2167 3.2.8	1834 3.2.7.1	1833 3.2.6.2.3	2166 3.2.6.2.2	2165 3.2.6.2.2
23-Mar		22-Mar	22-Mar	22-Mar	21-Mar	21-Mar		18-Mar	18-Mar		
NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NUL	NULL	NULL	NC L	NULL
Page 3-23 Section 3.4.4.1(a) The requirement for labels and test points ought to be included in the maintainability section, rather that the reliability section.	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou	We believe the Mean Time Between Failure tests are adequate for central count equipment, but ought to be revised and expanded for precinct count machinery which must be in constant operation for extended periods of time during the election day.	Although an appropriate objective, it is not testable in the VSTL environment.	Page 3-22 Section 3.4.1(a) Although a worthy goal, they are not necessarily testable requirements at the VSTL level.	Page 3-21 Section 3.3.3 (b)(2) Stacking loads are not specified in any of the environmental tests. What methodology will a VSTL use to determine pass/fail for this requirement?	Page 3-21 Section 3.3.3 (a) We agree with the requirement, but there is no empirical test to designate pass/fail	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou	It would be useful to define how the error-free data retention should be demonstrated in testable terms.	It would be useful to define how the error-free data retention should be demonstrated in testable terms.	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

Mede King		s we ed plete	<u>Z</u> =		2169 422
Merle King		Section 6.4e referenced in this section could not be found.	NULL	4-Apr	1843 4.2.2
Merle King		Current: The hardware submitted for qualification testing shall be equivalent, in form and function, to the actual production versions of the hardware units. Change: The hardware submitted for National certification testing shall be equivalent, in Accepted	NC F	2-Apr Vol II	971 4.2.2
Merle King	Accepted	Current The specific testing procedures to be used shall be identified in the Qualification Test Plan prepared by the test lab. Change: The specific testing procedures to be used shall be identified in the National Certification Test Plan prepar	N C L	2-Apr Vol II	972 4.2.1
Merle King	Accepted	***************************************	NOLL	2-Apr	1085 4.1.2
		ne requirements of this section apply wnership of the software ♦ on ballot printers, vote counting devices, ically installed at", the intent is to cover		)	
Merle King	Accepted	readable form to the te	NULL	2-Apr	1084 4.1.1
		graph stating "Unmodified software is imination, however, source code e and embedded in software modules pretation shall be provided in human			
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	2-Apr	1083 4.1.1
		There is a contradiction between the following bullet point, "♦ Software furnished by an external provider (for example, providers of COTS operating systems and web browsers) where the software may be used in any way during			
Merle King	Accepted	directly involved with	NULL	1-Apr	1082 4.1
		For the language in the Scope " addressing both system-level software, such as operating systems, and voting system application software, including firmware", it would be perfectly reasonable if system level components that are not			
Merle King	Accepted	separate data plate containing a schedule for and list of operations required to service or to perform preventive maintenance" may require a label that, with readably sized text, is bigger than the a	NCLL	25-Mar	1081 3.4.6
		The requirement in item (b) to "Display on each device a			

1092 4.2.3	1091 4.2.3	1090 4.2.3	1089 4.2.3	1088 4.2.3	1087 4.2.3	1086 4.2.3	2170 4.2.2
5-Apr	5-Apr	5-Apr	5-Apr	5-Apr	4-Apr	4-Apr	
NOLL	NULL	NOL	NO	NC F	NULL	NOLL	NULL
The requirement in item (f) "Process flow within the modules shall be restricted to combinations of the control structures defined in Volume II, Section 5.", in whole, is archaic. For further information, see "A case for the goto", Martin Hopkins, Proceed	For the requirement in 4.2.3 (e), "Each module shall have a single entry point, and a single exit point, for normal process flow the exception for the exit point is where a problem is so severe that execution cannot be resumed.", this requirement is pro	For the requirement in item (b), "Headers are optional for modules of fewer than ten executable lines where the subject module is embedded in a larger module that has a header containing the header information.", the portion of the requirement starting wit	For the following requirement in item (b) "The modules shall include a set of header comments identifying the module's purpose, design, conditions, and version history, followed by operational code.", the term 'version history' should be removed as it make	The following requirement in item (b) is not necessary, "Each module shall be uniquely and mnemonically named, using names that differ by more than a single character." There is nothing wrong with function names like "SetLimit()" and "GetLimit()". There	In this section, there is no adequate definition of a software module. In its current state, the definition is left to the subjective opinion of the test lab. The standard should explicitly and simply state that a module is a function (in C, C++, Java, e	The requirement "Voting system application software, including Commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) software, shall be designed in a modular fashion. However, COTS software is not required to be inspected for compliance with this requirement." contains a contra	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

	1785 4.2.5	1098 4.2.5	1097 4.2.5	1096 4.2.5	1095 4.2.5	1094 4.2.4	1093 4.2.4	1845 4.2.3
	27-Feb 19-23	6-Apr	6-Apr	6-Apr	6-Apr	6-Apr	6-Арг	Apr-44
	NULL	NOLL	NULL	N N	N C L	NC L	NOLL V	NOLL
There are many issues with section 4.2.7 as outlined in our other comments regarding this section. For all the intents and purposes of section 4.2.7, it could simply be replaced with the requirement "All functions over 10 lines must contain a	The term "easily legible" is not testable.	Regarding the requirement in item (c) "In large systems where subsystems tend to be developed independently, duplicate names may be used where the scope of the name is unique within the application. Names should always be unique where modules are shared; a	In respect to the requirement in item (c), "All single-character names are forbidden except those for variables used as loop indexes.", the variable names 'x' and 'y' are perfectly reasonable (and normal) variable names for coordinates. However with the c	The following requirement in item (c) is not necessary, "Names shall differ by more than a single character." There is nothing wrong with function names like "SetLimit()" and "GetLimit()". There is nothing ambiguous about names that differ by one charact	In respect to the requirement in item (c) "Names shall be unique within an application.", in fact, names do not have to be exclusively unique in an application. A name like "count" will get re-used many times in a large application. Proposed change: R	ge in item (d) "(due to abnormal error camoved as a condition for using exceptible to have the language in the followintional exceptions (used as GoTos) are	The section of the requirement in item (d), "Operator intervention or logic that evaluates received or stored data shall not re-direct program control within a program routine." is a carry over from the VSS 2002 standards and is considered non-sequitor. R	the VVSG did not incorporate the guidance from the TGDC regarding coding conventions. In Volume II, Section 4.2.1.4 of the April work product from NIST, the TGDC/NIST offered warnings abou
	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
No.	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

in or or arrig	, 1000	CO ::C::CC	1000		100 1.1.1
Morio	A	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete			22
Merle King	Accepted		NOLL		2172 4.4.3
		Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete			
Merle King	Accepted	as numerou	NULL		2171 4.4.2
		Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete			
Merle King	Accepted	or selectio	NULL	9-Apr	1104 4.4.2
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	8-Apr	1846 4.3
Merle King	Accepted	purpose of the variable is made explicit by its name". Otherwi	NOLL	7-Apr	1103 4.2.7
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	7-Apr	1102 4.2.7
				•	
Merle King	Accepted		NOL	7-Apr	1101 4.2.7
Merle King	Accepted	In this requirement in item (a), the first sentence "All modules shall contain headers." should be removed. Short functions shouldn't require headers. One line functions, where the "purpose, design and conditions" are plainly self explanatory, don't requ	NCI	7- <b>A</b> pr	1100 4.2.7

1787 5.1	332 5.1	1349 5	1311 5	1909 5	1895 4.8	976 4.7.4	1894 4.7.3	1892 4.7.2	975 4.7.2
28-Feb 3-Ja	second to NULL			σı	14-Apr	14-Apr Vol II	13-Apr	13-Apr	13-Apr Vol II
3-Jan NULL	NULL	NULL	NOL	NO L	NOL	NOL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL
The reference to Section 2.2.7.1.2.2.3 was difficult to locate due to the formatting of numbering conventions – presumably, this section references the portion that begins on Page 2-19 line 4.	Recommend changing "corollary" to "analagous". Rationale:  More precise.	The introduction of the use of telecommunications (as per Volume 1, Section 5) further compounds the nature of voting system risks far beyond that which has ever been seen or experienced in U.S. elections. The VVSG permits the use of telecommunications dev	Volume 1, Section 5 Telecommunications Requirements for accuracy, durability, reliability, maintenance, and availability should make mention of the section on security. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, August 23, 2005, Denver]	for ents ice of	Volume II Section 4.8, Page 4-14 The usability of this section can be enhanced by consolidating it with the requirement outlined in Volume I Section 3.2.2. That would enable the test procedures and the test limits to be located in one place.	Current: This model shall be prepared by the vendor, and shall be validated by the ITA. Change: This model shall be prepared by the vendor, and shall be validated by the voting system testing laboratory. Nature of Change: Deprecated term	Volume II Section 4.7.3, Page 4-13 We believe the Mean Time Between Failure tests are adequate for central count equipment, but ought to be revised and expanded for precinct count machinery which must be in constant operation for extended periods of tim		Current: Should significant impediments or difficulties be encountered that are not remedied by the vendor, the test lab shall include such findings in the qualification test results of the certification test report. Change: Should significant imp
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NC	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	NULL	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1147 5.4.2	1146 5.4.2	1145 5.4.2	1140 5.4.2	1144 5.4.1	1143 5.4.1	2174 5.2.6	1848 5.2
(Vol 2) 5-9	(Vol 2)	(Vol 2) 5-9	(Vol 2) 5-10	(Vol 2) 5-6	(Vol 2) 5-3		5-May
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	N C F	NULL
For the requirement in item (n), "Avoids mixed-mode operations. If mixed mode usage is necessary, then all uses shall be identified and clearly explained by comments;", there is no clear identification of what "mixed-mode operation" means. Proposed chan	For the requirement in item (k), "Has no line of code exceeding 80 columns in width (including comments and tab expansions) without justification;", 80 columns are not enough for modern object-oriented development with liberal comments. This is simply a h	In regard to the requirement in item (f), "For those languages supporting case statements, has a default choice explicitly defined to catch values not included in the case list;", this is non sequitur, because it is common for the default case to do nothin Accepted	For this requirement in Vol.2, Section 5.4.2, Item (s) "Initializes every variable upon declaration where permitted", initializing all variables at declaration is inefficient and error prone. In fact, it defeats compiler warnings that would otherwise noti	In reference to Fig. 4-5, there is no defensible reason to preclude case fall-through, and it should be specifically allowed. See also comment referring to Vol. 2, Section 5.4.2(f).  Proposed change: Provide an illustration of a case fall-through. Accepted	As discussed in Volume 1, the standard should allow explicitly for structured exceptions as an allowed control construct. Structured exceptions are an integral part of C++, C#, and Java languages. Proposed change: Add structured exceptions to the all	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou	Presumably the subset of the standards listed in Section 5.2 which are otherwise included in Section 3 are listed here for additional emphasis, but are not intended to replace the standards in Section 3 or exempt Data Transmission from the other elements o
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

***							T
1325 6	1323 6	1318 6	1315 6	1313 6	1037 6	1896 5.4.2	1148 5.4.2
54	22				ω		(Vol 2) 5-10
(Con verification-liv) cont	interpretation	NULL	NOLL	NUL	NUL	NULL	NCL
[Comment 2 of 4] Live auditing techniques can be used to verify the accuracy of the cast vote record tabulation process during the live election. The attached proposed addition to the VVSG describes one method for doing so. The attached file cont	[Comment 1 of 4] Live auditing techniques are crucial to verify voting system accuracy during the live election. The attached proposed addition to the VVSG describes the use of statistical interpretation live auditing techniques to verify that paper ballots or pap	Volume 1, Section 6 Security, recommends the incorporation of infrared (IR) technology in voting systems. We strongly recommend that IR technology not be allowed in voting systems. The Voluntary Voting System Guidelines should place the strong language reg	It is our strong recommendation that the final guidance issued to states direct them to prepare realistic contingency plans in the event of electronic voting system failures that jeopardize the completion of the election process. Appendix C's sections 6.7.	Further, Volume 1, Section 6 Security, should offer strong caution against the use of telecommunications systems to transmit information related to critical components of voting systems before, during, or after an election. The section on security should a	After narrative discussion security, after the word 'inviolability,' insert the following sentence: "Security measures should be based on a risk assessment of the specific voting system and the procedures used to operate the system. [Ultimately]"	Volume II Section 5.4.2 As referenced in our comments related to Volume I Section 4.2.3 through 4.2.7, it would be wise to adopt the guidance of the TGDC/NIST regarding coding conventions. That original guidance was included in the April draft from N	For the requirement in item (t), "Specifies explicit comparisons in all if() and while() conditions. For instance, i. if(flag) prohibited, and shall be written in the format ii. if (flag == TRUE)", this requirement is logically
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1849 6.2.2	1106 6.2.2	1105 6.2.2	1991 6	1932 6	1351 6	1348 6	1326 6
ത	ത	တ					
NOL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	N C L L	N C C	NOLL	live-audit-o
Volume I Section 6 Page 6 Section 6.2.2 Section 6.2.2(a) is unclear, but presumably this relates to the existence of a process for jurisdictions to log access by their personnel and includes a description of the access levels permitted.	In this requirement in item (b), the terms "person" and "individual" are used to describe the operators of the system, yet these terms don't properly define the intent of the requirement, which is to identify the operator's specific functional role. There	To Do G it	Live auditing techniques can be used to verify the accuracy of the cast vote record tabulation process during the live election.  The following proposed addition to the VVSG describes one method for doing so. 6.10 Requirements for Live Auditing of Accepted	CERTIFICATION PROCESS: The current process for voting system certification is almost worthless for security. The process itself has to be made much more stringent. In particular, security evaluations should be conducted by experts not chosen by the vendo	2 y Q	Failure to adequately mitigate insider risks Elections exist in an inherently adversarial environment where insiders have both opportunity and motive. One need only look to the history of the United States to find considerable and ongoing evidence of el	[Comment 3 of 4] Overview of Live Auditing Procedures for Incorporation in the Voluntary Voting System Guidelines The proposed Voluntary Voting System Guidelines are missing guidelines for live auditing, and should include them. "Live live-audit-over auditing"
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

Caron adactic	ruccocca	100000		0	
			2	33 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 7	ມ
Merle King	Accepted	The requirement, "The testing authority shall retain this record until the voting system ceases to be nationally certified." does not specify how the testing lab will physically store the source code and executable archive. There must be criteria specifie	12 1 NULL	1107 6.4.4.6	<u> </u>
Merle King	Accepted	The use of "write-once" here and throughout this document is intended to mean "unalterable storage". It would be appropriate to define and use "unalterable storage" as write-once media that once written shall not contain "blank" writeable blocks and shall	11 24 NULL	1207 6.4.4.5	12
Merle King	Accepted	This line should read - The vendor and the jurisdiction shall independently	10 1 NULL	425 6.4.4	_
Merle King	Accepted	EAC should consider stronger standards for protection of voting systems from logic bombs.	9 NULL	1035 6.4.2	7
Merle King	Accepted	This section should contain a statement for jurisdictions to independently (out of the view of vendors) to perform thes check. A standard process should be established for this county by county process.	9 NULL	426 6.4.2	
Merle King	Accepted	Nolume I Section 6, Page 7-8 Section 6.4.1a Firmware does not necessarily reside on a ROM.	8-Jul NULL	1850 6.4.1	<del>1</del>
Merle King	Accepted	Current: The ITA shall conduct tests of system capabilities and review the access control policies and procedures and submitted by the vendor to identify and verify the access control features implemented as a function of the system. For those access co	4-Jun Vol II NULL	977 6.4.1	
Merle King	Accepted	Software Security Encourage EAC and NIST to develop procedures that would enable state and local election officials to easily compare voting machine software escrowed with National Software Reference Library.	NULL	1034 6.4	=
Merle King	Accepted	Below is a table with reference to where some of the points we have raised should be addressed in The Guidelines. It also raises additional questions and points. Because we've called on the EAC to broaden its scope, this table cannot be complete as numerou	NULL	2175 6.2.2	2

			T				
1113 6.4.6.3.4	1112 6.4.6.3.3	1111 6.4.6.3.1	1852 6.4.6.2.1	1110 6.4.6.2	659 6.4.5.5.6	1109 6.4.5.2	1108 6.4.4.9
19	19	19	₩	18	17	14	12
20	_ <del></del>						N
20 NULL	13 NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	14 NULL	21 NULL
Regarding the requirement, "Voting system equipment shall provide a read-only external interface to access the software on the system.", voting systems are designed not to have ports that could allow access to the installed software as those ports could be	In this requirement, "The verification process shall either (a) use reference information on "write-once" media received from the repository", the repository should not be able to distribute the vendor's software without the written authorization of the ve	There is a contradiction between the following requirements: "6.4.6.2.1 The process used to verify software should be possible to perform without using software installed on the voting system.", and "6.4.6.3.1 The verification process shal	Volume I Section 6, Page 18 Section 6.4.6.2.1 Please explain how this is feasible for a spectrum of voting system components that range from an embedded system with firmware on soldered-in ROM chips to a server running the election management database s	Regarding the requirement, "The vendor shall have a process to verify that the correct software is loaded, that there is no unauthorized software, and that static and semi-static voting system software on voting equipment has not been modified using the re	[Note* Actually section 6.4.5.5.6] 6.4.5.5.6 6.4.4.1.1 The NSRL or other EAC designated repository shall document to whom they provide write-once media containing their public keys used to verify digital signature reference information including at a m	In this requirement, "The NSRL or other EAC designated repository shall generate reference information in at least one of the following forms: (a) complete binary images," the complete binary image cannot be posted to a public website for verification of i	In regards to the requirement, "The testing authority shall retain a copy, send a copy to the vendor, and send a copy to the NIST National Software Reference Library (NSRL)1 and/or to any other repository named by the Election Assistance Commission." ther
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

-					
		capabilities within a voting system. These requirements reduce,			•
		wireless requirements for implementing and using wireless			
		Vol. I, 6.7 "Wireless Requirements "This section provides			
Merle King	Accepted	the current discussion se	NUL		1033 6.7
		results versus official results. This distinction should replace			
		distinction between the wireless transmission of unofficial			•
		recommendation. "Recommend to the EAC to recognize a			-
		Substitute for Executive Board Section 6.7 Wireless			
Merle King	Accepted	system. They present an unacceptable security risk.	NULL		1161 6.7
: ·		There is no reason to use wireless components in a voting			
Merle King	Accepted	with extreme caution." in its entirety.	NULL	26	1038 6.7
		technology introduces severe risk and should be approached			
		In lines 4 and 5, remove sentence: "The use of wireless			
Carol Paquette	Accepted	themselves, do not	NULL		335 6.6.1
) - )	•	integrity during transmission. Digital signatures in and of			
		Recommend adding this as a requirement to ensure data			
		transmitted, transmission over the public network does not.			
		Although the wireless section includes encryption of all data			
duillillistidio	Accepted	uidt wiled	אסנד		200 0.0
	•	subsection. As a network security researcher, I am well aware			
		capabilities), i believe that section 6.6 should have a similar			
		accumentation and venification of wireless communication			****
		While I appliand the requirements in section 6.7.2.1 (requiring	<del></del>		
Merie King	Accepted	on anything other than a dedicated machine.	NULL		1160 6.5.5
	•	It is an unacceptable security risk to have election software run	• •		
administrator	Accepted	voti	NULL		267 6.5.5
		completely impossible. I would love to see a requirement that			
		leakage through shared system resources" is nearly if not	•		
		opinion an infeasible requirement. Particularly, "precluding data			
		Item (d) of this section, while surely well-intentioned, is in my			
Carol Paquette	Accepted	requirement.	NULL		334 6.5.4.2
		party piece of hardware that would satisfy the security			
		detection systems, etc. A system vendor could supply a third-			
		discussion about protective hardware, e.g., firewalls, intrusion			
		(Protective software) Nowhere in the guidelines is there any			
Merle King	Accepted	components.	NOLL	18	1853 6.4.6.3.4
		These requirements appear to disallow such COTS			
		database system using COTS servers and workstations.			
		reporting software is usually designed to run on a client/server			

1447 6.7	1445 6.7	1114 6.7	1930 6.7	1897 6.7	1854 6.7	1577 6.7	1749 6.7
2.3	2.1.3.1	2.1.3.1	•	7		7	7
		28		7-Jun	25		
NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NC
Duplication of wireless and non-wireless capabilities will double testing time. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	Wireless documentation must be reviewed by a "subject area recognized expert". These will need to be identified.  [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	In this requirement, "This review [of the wireless documentation] shall be done either through an open and public review or by a subject area recognized expert." implies that the accredited test lab does not have the capability to conduct a test against th	WIRELESS NETWORKING: The guidelines as drafted allow wireless networking, which opens up security threats. Despite the inclusion of items requiring documentation and justifications for the use of wireless, the inevitable consequence of allowing it is that	Volume II Section 6.7(b) Page 6-7 This section references a "Diagnostic Testing Manual", but the VVSG does not appear to define the contents/scope of that manual.	S & ≟	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	the development and deployment of wireless communication for voting purposes. HAVA recognized the potential that the Internet and wireless technology holds for expanding both access to the bal
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
	Duplication of wireless and non-wireless capabilities will double testing time. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  Accepted	Wireless documentation must be reviewed by a "subject area recognized expert". These will need to be identified.  [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL New York]  Duplication of wireless and non-wireless capabilities will double testing time. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, Accepted  NULL June 30, 2005, New York]	In this requirement, "This review [of the wireless documentation] shall be done either through an open and public review or by a subject area recognized expert." implies that the accredited test lab does not have the capability to conduct a test against th  Wireless documentation must be reviewed by a "subject area recognized expert". These will need to be identified.  [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  Duplication of wireless and non-wireless capabilities will double testing time. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, Accepted  NULL June 30, 2005, New York]	WIRELESS NETWORKING: The guidelines as drafted allow wireless networking, which opens up security threats. Despite the inclusion of items requiring documentation and justifications for the use of wireless, the inevitable consequence of allowing it is that  NULL is that In this requirement, "This review [of the wireless documentation] shall be done either through an open and public review or by a subject area recognized expert." implies that the accredited test lab does not have the capability to conduct a test against th  Wireless documentation must be reviewed by a "subject area recognized expert". These will need to be identified.  [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  NULL Sune 30, 2005, New York]  NULL June 30, 2005, New York]  Accepted	Volume II Section 6.7(b) Page 6-7 This section references a  "Diagnostic Testing Manual", but the VVSG does not appear to define the contents/scope of that manual.  WIRELESS NETWORKING: The guidelines as drafted allow wireless networking, which opens up security threats. Despite the inclusion of items requiring documentation and justifications for the use of wireless, the inevitable consequence of allowing it is that  NULL is that In this requirement, "This review [of the wireless documentation] shall be done either through an open and public review or by a subject area recognized expert." implies that the accredited test lab does not have the capability to conduct a test against th  Wireless documentation must be reviewed by a "subject area recognized expert". These will need to be identified. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, Accepted  NULL New York]  NULL Statements submitted at EAC public hearing. Accepted  NULL June 30, 2005, New York]  Accepted	Volume I Section 6.7 The definition used in paragraph two would incorporate laser-light such as that used in CD-ROM, CD-R and DVD devices. Presumably, that is not the intent of this section. A clarification/definition of the purpose  Volume II Section 6.7(b) Page 6-7 This section references a "Diagnostic Testing Manual", but the VVSG does not appear to define the contents/scope of that manual.  NULL define the contents/scope of that manual.  Vireless networking, which opens up security threats. Despite the inclusion of items requiring documentation and justifications for the use of wireless, the inevitable consequence of allowing it not the use of wireless, the inevitable consequence of allowing it hat the accredited test as tubject area recognized expert. Implies that the accredited test lab does not have the capability to conduct a test against th  NULL Vireless documentation must be reviewed by a "subject area recognized expert." These will need to be identified. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, Accepted  Duplication of wireless and non-wireless capabilities will double testing time. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, Accepted  NULL June 30, 2005, New York]	The draft VVSG guards against the possibility of tampering by.  The requirements providing these protections are contained in: 6.7.2 Controlling Usage 6.7.3 Identifying Usage 6.7.10  AuthenticationThe controlled and limited use of wireless is a critical  Volume I Section 6, Page 25 Section 6.7. The definition used in paragraph two would incorporate laser-light such as that used in CD-ROM, CD-R and DVD devices. Presumably, that is not the intent of this section. A clarification/definition of the Purpose  Volume II Section 6.7(b) Page 6.7. This section references a Diagnostic Testing Manual*, but the VVSG does not appear to define the contents/scope of that manual.  Volume II Section 6.7(b) Page 6.7. This section references a Phagnostic Testing Manual*, but the VVSG does not appear to define the contents/scope of that manual.  Volume II Section 6.7(b) Page 6.7. This section references a Usage 6.7. This section references a Cocepted Virginia to the use of wireless, the inevitable consequence of allowing it is that the accredited test that one either through an open and public review of by a subject area recognized expert. These will need to be identified.  Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005.  NULL Virginia Test and non-wireless capabilities will double testing time. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]  Accepted  Accepted

will REQUIRE a voter-verified paper audit trail, not leaving it up to chance or to the discretion of the states
I feel that this section MUST be corrected to make voter verified paper ballots mandatory for ALL voting systems.
Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place.
Volume I Section 6 Page 33, Section 6.7.6.4 Based on the discussion, it appears this section would be more appropriately included in Section 2.2.7 of the VVSG.
Volume I Section 6 Page 32, Section 6.7.6 This section includes the term "audible" although the definition of wireless in Section 6.7 does not cover audible in the definition of wireless.
Taking the concerns for denial of service, confidentiality and tampering in reverse order, we begin by examining the safeguards provided for denial of service. Section 6.7.6 is specifically provided to mitigate the effects of a denial of service attack. Th
In this requirement, the language "The capability to transmit non-encrypted and non-authenticated information via wireless communications shall not exist." could be interpreted to apply to the communication of infra-red paper out sensors, which only provid
Encryption verification will also require an expert in the field. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]
Volume I Section 6 Page 31, Section 6.7.5 and Page 32, Section 6.7.5.2.1 Wireless T-coil coupling is a low-frequency magnetic coupling and as such, is outside the definition of wireless specified in Section 6.7.
In the requirement, the language "All information transmitted via wireless communications shall be encrypted and authenticated," could be interpreted to apply to the communication of infra-red paper out sensors, which only provides either a high or low swi
Confidentiality of the transmitted data is the next point of concern. This issue is dealt with in Section 6.7.4, "Protecting the Transmitted Data". The requirements of Section 6.7.4 are: 6.7.5 All information transmitted via wireless communications shall b

= 0 ≤ 3 O D D D ≤ W ≤ < - D - W < Q C = W D D (0 - < 3) d ≤ 0 ≤ E D (0 - ≤ 3) d ≤ E D (0 -	Study Ottobal	, monopoor			0.0
ALL voters and voting systems; it should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the NULL  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be populational populational populations. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absund that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I believe that this section should require MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY Accepted leading that the voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail to a paper trail is shown as optional. It should be made made where there are close races, there is no way to confirm that the voters and a made to the voters and a made to the voters and a mad	Morlo King	Accepted		Z =	1066 6 8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Securify where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the and voting systems. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the and voting systems. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory.  I believe that this section should require MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a should a paper that the counted as the legal vote and shall take currently, a paper trail is shown as optional. It should be made mandatory. There are too many ways for computer fraud and hother there are close races, there is no way to confirm that the			electronic form accurately represents the wishes of the voters		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security with the relations of work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory woter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us I must be mandatory.  I believe that this section should require MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY Accepted Paper ballot and an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper the Accepted Accepted Currently, a paper trail is shown as optional. It should be made Maccepted Accepted Tenandatory. There are too many ways for computer fraud and			where there are close races, there is no way to confirm that the		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for all voters and a manual trail for a voter-verified paper audit trail for all voters and shall take paper ballot and an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper ballot shall be counted as the legal vote and shall take proceeded.			manditory. There are too many ways for computer fraud and		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting from vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section 1 special to seems to be hidden.  Move this Section 1 special to seems to be hidden.  Accepted the proposed guidelines and voting systems. In the Voting Haccepted paper audit that the voter-verified paper audit trail is section 8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I believe that this section should require MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper			Currently, a paper trail is shown as optional. It should be made		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting from the voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting device verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security, where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section is section 2 where it belongs and not under Section 6.8 must require meands to your of electronic voting device MUST have a paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting Systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  Restore the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems.  Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper aud	Merle King	Accepted		NULL	1064 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory, I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Section 6.8 must require mandatory but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing Accepted must require mandatory woter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper a manual an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper to a voter-verified paper and an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper to a voter-verified paper and an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper and an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper and a second an			ballot shall be counted as the legal vote and shall take		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti.  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory. Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANIDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANIDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANIDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANIDATORY Accepted Section 6.8 - should have a mandatory requirement for a voter-verified paper ballot. In case of any discrepancy between the			paper ballot and an electronic ballot, the voter-verified paper		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory, I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti.  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a mandatory requirement for a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a mandatory and a decepted section 6.8 - should have a mandatory requirement for a voter-			verified paper ballot. In case of any discrepancy between the		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti.  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory.  Accepted I want Section 5 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and a MANDATORY Accepted  I believe that this section should require MANDATORY Accepted  I believe that this section should require and a MANDATORY Accepted  I believe that this section should require and a MANDATORY Accepted			Section 6.8 - should have a mandatory requirement for a voter-		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us considered audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory. Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory. Accepted I believe that this section should require MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory.	Merle King	Accepted		NOLL	1063 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems, it should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us the section should require MANDATORY voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory. A ccepted I believe that this section should require MANDATORY voter-					
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for Accepted I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified			i believe trat trib section should require MANDALONT voter-		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic Systems us  I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL I voters and voting systems a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems us	Wich C 10119	Jocepied			0.0
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us	Merle King	Accepted			1062 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic systems us					
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting where it so ut of place and seems to be hidden.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic	Merle King	Accepted		NULL	1060 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voting voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy			voting record that can be audited outside of the electronic		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional" under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A	-		democracy is not a democracy without a permanent, hard-copy		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti.  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional.  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is absurd that the voter-verified paper audit trail is "optional"			under the proposed guidelines. It should be mandatory. A		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud since 2000.  It is about that the voter verified paper audit trail is "ontingal".			in a about a riat are voted welling paper addition in a optional		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud accepted Accepted	(		It is abound that the voter-verified paper and trail		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud	Merle King	Accepted		NOLL	1059 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have		-	been too many allegations AND demonstrations of voting fraud		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified			paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. There have		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.  Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting			System. Section 6.8 must require mandatory voter-verified		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems.			Restore the confidence of the American Voter in the Voting		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing the must require mandatory voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL	Merle King	Accepted	voters and voting systems.	NC L	1013 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing Accepted					
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know, when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual way of doing	Merle King	Accepted		NOLL	728 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know,			when it doesn't work there needs to be a manual		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free			and fair elections. I appreciate technology, but as we all know,		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic		-	voting device MUST have a paper backup if there is to be free		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti.  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place and seems to be hidden.  Accepted			Basically, I believe very strongly that any form of electronic		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional  Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under	Carol Paquette	Accepted		36 8 NULL	290 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be optional			Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under		
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti  The voter verified, paper ballot is a MUST, in caonnot be	NOTE:	CFF		I NO.	0.00
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the voti		<u>Z</u>		Z	1296 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to confirm vote counts and creat doubts about the validity of the	NOLL	NOLL		NOLL	105/ 6.8
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to				<u>.</u>	057
ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am			concerned that new voting systems will make it difficult to		
י אמות ספכנסו סיס נס ופקמול מ אסנכו אכווויכע המשפו מבעת נימו וכי ו			ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. I am		
I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified namer guidit trail for			I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for		

Merle King	Accepted	NULL ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory	1254 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	I would prefer that paper trail verification be mandatory for all computer-based voting machines, and that a requirement be added that would make the paper ballot the ballot of record in NULL the case of recounts or outcome disputes.	1251 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	Please require a voter-verified paper audit trail for all voters, elections and voting systems. This needs to be mandatory in order to avoid the problems of the last two general NULL elections. Thank you.	1233 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for NULL ALL voters and voting systems. It needs to be mandatory	1203 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for NULL ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory	1175 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	A VVPAT or VVPB should not be optional. Current DREs do not provide the ability to have an independent audit of the vote. If security is broken, there is no way to tell in many cases.	1162 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for NULL ALL vote rs and voting systems. It should be mandatory.	1055 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. The current proposal does NOT require voter-verified paper audit NULL trail.	1054 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for NULL ALL voters and voting systems. It must be mandatory.	1052 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	A voter verified paper trail must be mandatory, not optional.  NULL Thanks for your consideration	1152 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	In the name of George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Susan B. Anthony, Martin Luther King and me, I strongly submit that every citizen's vote should be recorded by a voter verified paper NULL audit trail. This minimal failsafe should not be an option.	1151 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	The California Election Protection Network, a non-partisan organization of over 25 groups coming together to achieve their mutual election integrity goals, requests that Section 6.8 be amended to require the following: Gold Star Audit Protocol (in NULL	1125 6.8

1206 6.8	1205 6.8	1137 6.8	1293 6.8	1290 6.8	1259 6.8	1056 6.8	1289 6.8	1288 6.8	1255 6.8
NULL	NULL	NOLL	NUL	NULL	NULL	NOCE	NC C	NULL	opening st NULL
I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. Private corporations with proprietary electronic coding must produce a voter-verified paper receipt/ballot that can be hand-tallied	Paper receipts must be mandatory in order for me to have confidence that my vote(s) will be counted, and done so correctly. I want much more accountability in our voting process, not less.	We ordinary citizens place our faith in elections. As one of those who looked closely at the process, my faith has been greatly diminished when I saw how the last elections took place. Even my own Supervisor of elections told me she could not look me in	Please enter this comment into the public record for the Voluntary Voting System Guidelines. The technology community, including whistle-blowers from Diebold have confirmed that the electronic voting systems being deployed throughout the US are highly s	The 2 major problems are: Section 6.8: Voter Verified Paper Ballot is considered OPTIONAL!!! Please make a comment saying this is a MUST - use your own words - it can short, but it is absolutely IMPERATIVE that as many of us make our comments today!	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory.	"I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory."	This is a democracy, at least in word. If we really want a true emocracy, we need a voter-verified paper trail for our voting machines. This needs to be mandatory in ALL 50 states for ALL elections.	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory.	This portion is considered "Optional". It CANNOT be optional to have voter VERIFIED and Randonmly COUNTED paper ballots. Unless we have this, everything else is useless. A machine checking itself is like the fox guarding the chicken coup. It is illogic
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

1380 6.8	1375 6.8	1374 6.8	1369 6.8	1364 6.8	1321 6.8	1292 6.8	1336 6.8	1328 6.8	1249 6.8	1208 6.8
36						36				
12-Sep NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL	9 CEPN_Gold	NOLL	NOL	N C C	NULL
Applicability is ambiguous – which in the circumstances, invites conflict and litigation. Text states that 6.8 is applicable only if the "state decides to require" VVAT. What if state permits, but does not require it? What if Federal or local jurisdiction	"I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory." I want the paper audit trail as the "legal vote" ie: it is what counts as a vote, not the electronic count	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It needs to be mandatory otherwise you risk the possibly of voter fraud.	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory.	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. In addition, I would also like to say that there is ample evidence in the professional literature that electronic voting machines as they are today in th	Volume 1, Section 6.8 Requirements for Voter Verified Paper Audit Trail [(VVPAT)] (Optional), begs the question, why was this particular topic labeled as "Optional"? Further, why was the sentence "VVPAT is not mandatory" included. There are 24 states, whic	The CALIFORNIA ELECTION PROTECTION NETWORK, a non-partisan organization of over 25 groups coming together to achieve their mutual election integrity goals has voted as follows: In honor of all those who have given their lives in the 9 CEPN_Gold; name of democracy, w	Voter Verified Paper Ballot should be mandatory, not optional.	I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified > paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. > It should be mandatory.	A voter verified paper trail should be required for all voters and systems nationwide! Additionally, each should be hand counted. Other countries EASILY perform this function; why shouldn't we as well?	If our elections are to be both the definition of our democracy and the finest example of how our democracy works, then Section 6.8 must require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. Anything less is just plain un-American
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

		I want Section 6.8 to require a voter-verified paper audit trail for ALL voters and voting systems. It should be mandatory. Also, Appendix D addresses this to some degree. I want to ensure			
administrator	Accepted	efforts should be made to comment all modules regardless of size (number of lines) of the module. Also all of the recommendations should be used by all of the voting  Volume I.doc equipment vendors and should	1 Volu	36	263 6.8.1
Merle King	Accepted		NOLL		1247 6.8.
NULL	NULL	Move this Section to Section 2 where it belongs and not under Security where it is out of place.	8 NULL	36	287 6.8
Merle King	Accepted		NULL		1929 6.8
		CLARIFICATION OF TERMS: The (currently "optional")  VVPAT guidelines fail to define the term "VVPAT" sufficiently.  Voter-verified paper ballots such as optical scan ballots, which can be voted with the assistance of ballot-marking devices or			
Merle King	Accepted		NULL		1928 6.8
		VOTER VERIFIED PAPER RECORDS: The EAC to date has declined to require or even recommend a voter-verified paper record. The excuse: explicit language for VVPR was not part of the Help America Vote Act (although a strong argument can be			
Merle King	Accepted		NULL	Jun-36	1753 6.8
		Although this section deals specifically with VVPAT, HAVA is clear that the definition of voting system, to which the requirements attach, includes "the total combination of mechanical, electromechanical, or electronic equipment			
Merle King	Accepted	language accessib	NULL		1751 6.8
: :					
Merle King	Accepted		NOLL		1737 6.8
Merle King	Accepted	time to the process. [Statements submitted at EAC public hearing, June 30, 2005, New York]	NULL		1451 6.8

Discussion As drafted, it can appear that this requirement is not consistent with the discussion that follows immediately below: "The electronic record cannot hide any information related to ballot choices; all information relating to ballot choices mu  In the requirement, "The paper record shall contain all information stored in the electronic record.", the discussion language below the requirement actually clarifies the requirement intent to have the paper record display all information 'relating to bal  Volume I Section 6 Page 37, Section 6.8.1.3 The discussion appears to contradict the requirement. It may be advisable to restate the requirement as "The paper record shall display all of the same ballot choices stored in the electronic record." Altern This does not seem practical and could lead to distortions in the data being provided. A better approach would be to provide a magnifier.  6.8.2.1 All usability requirements from Volume I, Section 2.2.7 shall apply to voting stations with VVPAT. The voting station should not visually present a single race spread over two pages or two columns. If there is a ballot with a race N of M wher Change "should" to "shall". Font size must be an option for the voter for the elderly and those with sight impairments.  Change "should" to "shall". The choice of font sizes must be required to allow all sighted voters to read the vvpat without having to request a magnifying glass.
election jurisdictions, and should be the OFFICIAL LEGAL ballot. Without such a paper trail, or without making the paper trail the OFFICIAL LEGAL BALLOT in case of recount or dispute, there is NO WAY T  Discussion As drafted, it can appear that this requirement is not consistent with the discussion that follows immediately below: "The observation of the constant o

1864	1119	1036	1863	111	1756	186	129	186	167
1864 6.8.3.2	6.8.3.2	6 6.8.3.2	3 6.8.3.1	1118 6.8.3.1	6 6 8 3	1861 6.8.2.3.3	1291 6.8.2.3.2	1860 6.8.2.3	1678 6.8.2.2
40	40	40	40	40	Jun-40	39	39	38-39	
	13			2			19-Sep NULL		
NULL	13 NULL	NOLL	NULL	2 NULL	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	N C L	NOLL
Volume I Section 6, Page 40, Section 6.8.3.2 We could not locate section 6.0.2.5.1.3 referenced in the discussion of this requirement.	As with printing any ballot (optical scan or audit trail) in an alternative language, the privacy of an ethnic group can be compromised. Although an individual voter's privacy can be maintained, how a particular ethnic group using an alternative language	Change language to include "written" alternative language. This will allow "unwritten" languages to be verified through audio capability, but have the VVPAT printed in English.	Volume I Section 6 Page 40, Section 6.8.3.1 We could not locate section 6.0.2.3.3.1.2 referenced in this requirement.	In this requirement, a reference is made to an exception as set forth in Section 6.0.2.3.3.1.2, yet in searching the VVSG document, that section could not be found. Does this section reference contain a typo?	The VVSG appropriately provides that the disability requirements of 2.2.7 apply to VVPAT. However, the guidelines do not similarly require that the alternative language accessibility requirement of HAVA be met. In fact, the Commission guidelines appear to	Volume I Section 6 Page 39 Section 6.8.2.3.3 It appears this requirement would only apply to records on separate pieces of paper, but would not apply on a scrolled record where the entire ballot fits on a contiguous scrolled piece of paper. On a scroll	Given that scrolling a video display was discouraged, it is equally inappropriate to use scrolling to view a hardcopy. Further, if the paper record spans several pages, it is not sufficient to have the last page marked as the end because a user seeing only	Volume I Section 6 Page 38-39 Section 6.8.2.3 and 6.8.2.3.1 The term "easy" is not a quantifiable term the VSTL can test for compliance. We believe these two sections can stand on their own without that one word.	ACB recommends that the "should" regarding the display of information in at least two font ranges be changed to "shall." It is discriminatory that Section 2.2.7.1.2.2.6 offers full access to the VVPAT for individuals who are blind, yet the provision of the
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle Kina	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King
		——————————————————————————————————————							

1866 6.8.3.5	1758 6.8.3.5 Jun-41	1648 6.8.3.5	1120 6.8.3.5	288 6.8.3.5	275 6.8.3.5	284 6.8.3.5	1865 6.8.3.2
		3.8.3.5	3.8.3.5	3.8.3.5	5.8.3.5	6.8.3	6.8
41	Jun					ហ	3.2
	4	41	41	41	41	41	40
N C L	NULL	4 NULL	4 NULL	5 NULL	4 NULL	5 NULL	NULL
Volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the same man	This section states that "If the normal voting procedure includes VVPAT, the accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessibility requirements of HAVA are non-discr	Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Revise 6.8.3.5 to be consistent with above.	For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the p	Change "should" to "shall". HAVA requires that disabled voters have the same voting rights as those who are not disabled. The feed for the verification MUST come from the printer or printer feed and NOT the DRE.	Change "should" to "shall": VVPAT systems presently being circulated do not allow blind voters to verify the vvpat. Audio feed must be taken from the printer or printer feed and not from just the DRE.	Change "should" to "shall". HAVA requires that disabled voters have the same voting rights as those who are not disabled. The feed for the verification MUST come from the printer or printer feed and NOT the DRE.	Volume I Section 6, Page 40 Sections 6.8.3.2-6.8.3.4 While we have pointed out several areas in the standards that we think could benefit from revision, we think the proposed regulations have implemented the most usable guidelines possible for both vote
Accented	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NULL	Accepted
Merle Kina	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	NULL	Merle King
same man Accepted	Volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the	This section states that "If the normal voting procedure includes VVPAT, the accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessibility requirements of HAVA are non-discr Accepted Volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the	Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Revise 6.8.3.5 to be consistent with above.  This section states that "If the normal voting procedure includes VVPAT, the accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessibility requirements of HAVA are non-discr Accepted Volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the	For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the p Ensure Equal Access to paper ballots. Revise 6.8.3.5 to be consistent with above.  This section states that "If the normal voting procedure includes VVPAT, the accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessibility requirements of HAVA are non-discr Accepted Volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the	Change "should" to "shall". HAVA requires that disabled voters have the same voting rights as those who are not disabled. The feed for the verification MUST come from the printer or printer feed and NOT the DRE.  For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the Policy of the access to paper ballots. Revise 6.8.3.5 to be consistent with above.  This section states that "If the normal voting procedure includes VVPAT, the accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessibility requirements of HAVA are non-discr Accepted Volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the	Change "should" to "shall". VVPAT systems presently being circulated do not allow blind voters to verify the vvpat. Audio feed must be taken from the printer or printer feed and not from just the DRE.  Change "should" to "shall". HAVA requires that disabled voters have the same voting rights as those who are not disabled. The feed for the verification MUST come from the printer or printer feed and NOT the DRE.  For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the personal distribution of the personal voting procedure includes that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessible voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the	Change "should" to "shall". HAVA requires that disabled voters have the same voting rights as those who are not disabled. The feed for the verification MUST come from the printer or printer feed and NOT the DRE.  Change "should" to "shall". VVPAT systems presently being circulated do not allow blind voters to verify the vvpat. Audio feed must be taken from the printer or printer feed and not from just the DRE.  Change "should" to "shall". HAVA requires that disabled voters have the same voting rights as those who are not disabled. The feed for the verification MUST come from the printer or printer feed and NOT the DRE.  For this requirement, there are many issues of feasibility and usability that require more thought and supporting research to identify how to address those concerns. It may be easy to state that an automated reader can be used to convert the text on the passibility requirements. The section states that "If the normal voting procedure includes that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification."  The disability accessible voting station should provide features that enable voters who are blind to perform this verification. Accepted volume I Section 6, Page 41, Section 6.8.3.5 Current vvpat systems ensure that voters who are blind have the opportunity to verify their ballots through an audio read-back of all the selections they have made. These voters are protected in the

366 6.8.4.5	1870 6.8.4.4	1122 6.8.4.4	1869 6.8.4.3	1121 6.8.4.3	365 6.8.4.3	276 6.8.4.3	286 6.8.4.3	285 6.8.4.3
<del>2</del> 5	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
14 NULL	NOLL	8 NOLL	NOLL	1 NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	1 NULL
Discussion: Ballot marking systems do not have a maximum number of spoiled ballots, except, perhaps a maximum number established by manual intervention by poll workers. We suggest the following: "If there is a maximum number of spoiled ballots set by a	This section should be eliminated. The "spoiled ballot" is a function of paper voting where voters required a replacement ballot. In electronic voting, voters are permitted to correct their own ballots and do not require a replacement ballot. Conseque Accepted	In this requirement, "Following the close of polls, a means shall be provided to reconcile the number of spoiled paper records with the number of occurrences of spoiled electronic records, and procedures shall be in place to address any discrepancies.", it	Volume I Section 6, page 42, Section 6.8.4.3 This requirement should not include preservation of spoiled electronic records, since, they do not currently exist. It does, however, make sense to clearly mark and retain all paper records that were voide	In this requirement, "The voting station should mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled.", it is impractical for a DRE to preserve a spoiled electronic record. Electronic records are not stored (cast) until after the voter ha	Discussion This is not relevant for ballot marking systems where there could be ambiguity about what the "voting station" is. Our recommendation is: "DRE voting stations shall mark and preserve electronic and paper records that have been spoiled. Syste	Change "should" to "shall". There is no reason not to do this.  The "Discussion" is correct except this should be a requirement.	Change "should" to "shall". The audit trail is to find problems that need to be fixed. If evidence of problems is not required to be saved then there will be no fix. This is required or 6.8.4.4 cannot happen.	Change "should" to "shall". The audit trail is to find problems that need to be fixed. If evidence of problems is not required to be saved then there will be no fix. This is required or 6.8.4.4 cannot happen.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	NULL	NULL
Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	NOLL	NULL

1237 6.8.5.4	1879 6.8.5.3	1032 6.8.5.3	1877 6.8.5.2	1876 6.8.5.1.1	1031 6.8.5.1	1239 6.8.5	1875 6.8.4.7	1874 6.8.4.7	279 6.8.4.7	278 6.8.4.7	277 6.8.4.7	1873 6.8.4.6	1871 6.8.4.5
	44	44	4	4	43-44	43 16-30	43	43	43	43	43	42	42
NULL	NCI	NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL L	9 NULL	9 NULL	NULL	NOLL	NULL
Vol. I, 6.8.5.4 "The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices." - The voter should not receive a record that directly * <i>or indirectly</i>	One of the benefits of DRE systems is that voters are not required to request a ballot in a particular language, they can simply choose from the available languages in the privacy of the voting booth. The discussion in this section needs to be eliminate	Delete discussion language in its entirety.	Under the discussion section, there are several other security processes and procedures in place that achieve this goal, such as the use of tamper evident seals to secure the paper records in an enclosed unit at the polling place, legal restrictions on pub	The EAC may want to consider amending this to include both the privacy and the independence mandates of HAVA accessibility requirements	Add in the discussion statement that a reel-to-reel printer is acceptable and that voter privacy and anonymity concerns can be addressed via administrative requirements.	This guidline should not preclude reel to reel systems that provide better security and integrity than fewer points of failure that a system where the paper records are cut.	Volume I Section 6, Page 43, Section 6.8.4.7 (the second one) This section number is repeated and needs to be re-numbered as 6.8.4.8.	We think this section might be more appropriately phrased as follows: "The voting system shall not record the electronic representation of the ballot until the paper record has been approved by the voter."	Change number to 6.8.4.8	Change number to 6.8.4.8	Change "should" to "shall". This must be required or electronic votes will be cast before paper votes are verified by the voter.	This should be a "shall" rather than a "should" requirement.	From a human factors standpoint, this is an important requirement to include. Voters need to know when they will be permitted to make changes and when it will be their last opportunity to do so. In the unlikely event that a voter's selections on their
NOLL	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
N C C	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Carol Paquette	Merle King	Merle King

1124 6.8.6.5	1883 6.8.6.2	2010 6.8.6.12	1123 6.8.6.10.3	1882 6.8.6.1	1327 6.8.6	1310 6.8.6	1880 6.8.5.4 1881 6.8.5.5	1260 6.8.5.4
47	45		50	45			44 44	
2 Z	NULL	NULL	10 NULL	NULL	NULL	NULL	NOLL	NCI
In this requirement, "The voting system should generate and store a digital signature for each electronic record.", it doesn't seem practical to store a digital signature for each electronic when a single digital signature for the whole record file	This requirement appears to be out of place in the Section 6.8 listing of requirements for voter verified paper audit trails.	A random sample of the VVPAT records should be hand-interpreted and tested against the cast vote records during the election to verify the accuracy of the CVRs and the VVPAT, using live audit methodology. 6.8.6.12 A random sample of the paper records	There is a contradiction between the following two requirements: "6.8.6.8.1 The paper record should contain error correcting codes for the purposes of detecting read errors and for preventing other markings on the paper record to be misinterpreted	The term "highly precise" is not testable. We recommend incorporating the requirements listed in the "discussion" component of this section as sub-subsections of this requirement.	[Comment 4 of 4] A random sample of the VVPAT records should be hand-interpreted and tested against the cast vote records during the election to verify the accuracy of the CVRs and the VVPAT, using live audit methodology. 6.8.6.12 A random sample	[This comment is a proposed addition to Volume I, Appendix C.2 Best Practices for Security - relating to Section 6.8.6. Below is a recommendation suggesting that if voting equipment stores ballot images, such images should be made publicly available for i	Why include the word "directly" in this requirement.  Presumably, this would be problematic if the voter's choices are capable of being revealed either directly or indirectly  The term "easily memorable" by the voter is not testable.	Vol. I, 6.8.5.4 "The voter shall not be able to leave the voting area with the paper record if the information on the paper record can directly reveal the voter's choices." - The voter should not receive a record that directly *or indirectly* reveals t
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King Merle King	Merle King

1209 7	1243 6.8.7.3.4	1887 6.8.7.3	1128 6.8.7.2.7	1127 6.8.7.2.5	1240 6.8.7.2.1	1126 6.8.7.2	1886 6.8.7.1	1884 6.8.6.6
	53 18-26	52	52	52	51 12-	51	50	47
NOLL	NOL	NULL	15 NULL	2 NULL	12-Jun NULL	NOLL	NULL	NULL
As a retired Qualtiy Control Director of billion-dollar world wide corporations, I want to express my agreement with the opinion of Kathy Dopp, who wrote: ************************************	It would be better to seal the devices and remove and replace seals as paper and/or ink needs to be replaced. The Election Officers would document the maintenance to include the new seal numbers. This would seem a more secure approach and enhance perceptio	While worthy requirements, the terms "highly reliable" and "easily maintained" are not testable without further definition.	In this requirement, it is indicated that only physical security measures be present for evidence of tampering with the printer, however, there should also be logical detection that the printer connection has been compromised and an audit log entry made of	In this requirement, "Printer access to replace consumables such as ink or paper shall only be possible if it does not compromise the sealed printer paper path.", there is a contradiction. How can a consumable such as paper be replaced without compromisin	The guideline should be amplified to require this port to be sealed or otherwise secured during an election. This would limit a person from plugging into the system during an election as well as reduce the perception that the system could be "hacked."	In this requirement, "The voting station shall be physically secure from tampering, including intentional damage.", there is only so much protection that can be provided to a unit that is being subjected to intentional damage. If someone takes a sledge ha	This section is overly broad and appears to be better suited for sections pertaining to all voting systems, rather than its inclusion as a subcomponent of the VVAPT guidelines. Even if moved elsewhere, it would need to include enough detail to be a testab	Volume I Section 6, Page 47, Section 6.8.6.6 et seq. These items appear to be independent of the Section 6.8 listing of requirements for vvpat and might be better suited elsewhere in the VVSG.
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King

				<del></del>		
964 8.7.1	1275 8	1365 7.4	1340 7.4	1139 7.2	1356 7	1354 7
7.1		4	4.	.2		7
5-Aug		187	187	(Vol 2) 7-1	C.	
				7		
13 NULL	NULL	4-Jan NULL	4-Jan NULL	NOLL	NOLL	NC L
Current: The PCA is conducted by the test lab to compare the voting system components submitted for qualification to the vendor's technical documentation. Change: The PCA is conducted by the test lab to compare the voting system components submitt	i want sect 8 to continue having paper ballots	Others should have access to testing reports, including prospective purchasers, political parties, and public interest and citizens' groups. Also, those testing reports should be made available by the EAC or other governmental entity. It is too difficult	This section states "The manufacturer or vendor shall be responsible forproviding test reports for review by the test lab, and to the purchaser." Comment: These test reports should also be available for review by any political party, prospective purch	Regarding this test in Vol 2, Section 7.2, if a vendor is already externally audited and certified for its quality assurance program, then that certification from the accredited external auditors should be sufficient to satisfy this test. If the a vendor	The reliability of voting systems can impact election results as well as ballot availability and enfranchisement. The legacy low Mean Time Between Failures, that allows for nearly a 10% equipment malfunction rate during election day, has been deemed unacc	The reliability of voting systems can impact election results as well as ballot availability and enfranchisement. The legacy low Mean Time Between Failures, that allows for nearly a 10% equipment malfunction rate during election day, has been deemed unacc
Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted	Accepted
Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King	Merle King